



PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

RARITIES
WORLD GOLD COINS
GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE
MEDALS of the VATICAN

COINS OF
RUSSIA, CHINA, JAPAN
and Other Countries

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
4th Floor

OCTOBER 15, 16, 17, 1974 at 7 P.M.

Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc.
NEW YORK, N. Y.



17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

200725
1099175

PUBLIC COIN & MEDAL AUCTION

THE TRAFALGAR, AUSTRIAN and PENNSYLVANIA
COLLECTIONS

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

Park Avenue at 50th Street

New York, N. Y. — 4th Floor

CONRAD and BARRON Suites

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1974, at 7 P. M.

First Session — Lots 1 - 349

The Gold session of Foreign gold rarities

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1974, at 7 P. M.

Second Session — Lots 350 - 826

Ancient Coins. Silver and Copper Coins of the World. Medals of the Popes.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1974, at 7 P. M.

Third Session — Lots 827 - 1299

Medals of the Popes. Coins of European Countries N-Z. Proof sets.

Medals. U. S. coins, tokens, paper money.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN, *Licensed Auctioneer*



SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

A publicly owned company

25 West 45th Street, near Fifth Avenue — Suite 1200

New York, N. Y. 10036 U. S. A.

Tel.: (212) 687-3145 Intern. Telex. W.U.I. 62498

Cables: Numatics New York

DELIVERY OF LOTS AND PAYMENT

Lots purchased by buyers in the auction may be picked up the next morning at our offices, 25 W. 45th Street, Suite 1200 or total purchase may be picked up on Friday, October 18th, 1974 after 1 p.m. and following days. Office is closed on Saturday, October 19th. Lots should be paid for at "pick up time." All auction sales are cash sales and room buyers should settle upon receipt of their merchandise. **No coins are viewable at the Waldorf.** The office is open from 10-5 P.M. Those bidding by mail will have their invoices shipped after October 21st and will receive their purchases upon payment for same.

Roombidders must "pick up" not later than October 31st, 1974.

VIEWING

Lots will be on view from 10 A.M.-4 P.M. from Monday, October 7th, 1974 till the day of the sale, including Saturday, October 13. Also, lots are on view on the days of the sale. **No coins shown at the Waldorf.**

BIDDING

WE RECOMMEND SENDING BIDS BY AIRMAIL. We often receive bids many weeks after the sale when they are sent seairmail. Seairmail takes a minimum of 3 weeks! AIRMAIL from Europe averages 6 days; from California 3 days. Bids can be telephoned before the sale, and a TELEX or CABLE from overseas is guaranteed to arrive immediately on our machine if the circuits are not busy. Our TELEX number is WUI 62498. Our CABLE address is NUMATICS, NEW YORK. During the sale call bids in on ELdorado 5-3000 and mention Schulman Coin Auction.

All Coins Have Been Catalogued by Experts

BID GENEROUSLY

If you are a bidder for the first time and you are not familiar with our special way of representing you, please read this carefully. We buy for you at the **LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE**. For example, if you bid \$1000 on a \$100 lot because you want to be sure to obtain it, and the firm has only a mailbid of \$50, we will start the bidding for you at \$55 (just 10% over the highest bid received), and if there are no roombidders competing against you, you will obtain the lot for \$55.

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC. has run coin auctions in New York since 1940 and has a very large mailbid following based on the above mentioned system. Join the many satisfied bidders and bid generously.

! ATTENTION !

MAIL BIDDERS

! ACHTUNG !

If you are bidding during the last week **YOU MUST SEND YOUR BIDS SPECIAL DELIVERY OR EXPRESS (EILSENDUNG-ENTREGA ESPECIAL)**. **DON'T FORGET.**

OCTOBER 15, THE AUCTION IS IN THE CONRAD SUITE.

OCTOBER 16, 17, THE AUCTION IS AT THE BARRON SUITE.

FIRST SESSION

THE TRAFALGAR, AUSTRIAN and PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTIONS

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1974 — 7:00 P. M.

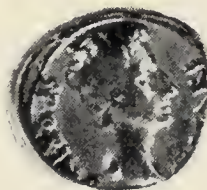
WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue and 50th Street, New York, N. Y.
4th Floor — CONRAD SUITE

Lots 1–349 — RARE FOREIGN GOLD

THE TRAFALGAR GOLD COLLECTION ANCIENT GOLD

ANCIENT GREECE

- 1 **Macedon.** Alexander III the Great. 336–323 BC. Stater. Head of Athena. Rev.: Victory, ear of corn on right. A very fine specimen that unfortunately has an ancient testmark on the edge. Still very desirable and valuable. **PHOTO** (\$500.–600.)



2

3

- 2 **Egypt.** Ptolemy I. 305–283 BC. Gold pentadrachm with head of King to right, diademed and wearing aegis. Reverse: Eagle on fulmen; monogram in field. Inscription in Greek. 17.69 grams. Extremely fine gem specimen. Described in Svoronos book on Ptolemaic coins under number 547 and in the British Museum Catalogue compare to number 1. About unc. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.–3,750.)

ANCIENT ROME

- 3 **Augustus.** 27 BC.–14 AD. Aureus. Bust r. Triumphal entry into Rome BMC —, Coh. —. This very rare aureus is photographed in RIC pl. II, 33 and has not shown up on the auction market. Unfortunately the coin was part of a piece of jewelry and burnished by the jeweler. Skillfully taken out so that no trace of mounting is visible. Just about fine. **PHOTO** (\$2,750.–3,250.)

- 4 **Nero.** 54–68 AD. Aureus. Bust r. Rev: Salus seated. Engraved on reverse in 1936 “P.M.—January 5, 1936”. C. 315. RIC 54. S. 569. It is almost impossible to obtain a gold aureus for less than a few thousand dollars. This is a damaged specimen which in its only very good condition can be obtained for **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)



5



9



- 5 **Domitianus.** 81–96. Aureus. Bust r. Rev: Pallas with spear. Coh. 232. Bust in gem extr. fine; Reverse: superb extr. fine, some tooling on edge. A rare gem. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.–3,500.)
- 6 **Consttautius II.** 337–360. Solidus 356 AD. Bust r. Rev: GLORIA–REI–PUBLICAE– Goddesses Roma and Constantinople seated holding shield. VOT–XX–MVLT–XXX. In exergue: SMANS. Coh. 108. Top repaired after trace of mounting was removed; otherwise fine–very fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 7 **Valentinian I.** 364–375. Solidus. Bust r. Rev: RESTITVTOR REIPUBLICAE, Emperor standing facing right. In ex: ANTH. Coh. 28. VF. **PHOTO** (\$275.–350.)
- 7A Period of Valentinian or later. Pair of small thin pure gold earrings. from an excavation. Very fine, rare and authenticated. (\$100–135.)

BYZANTINE RULE

- 8 **Phocas.** 602–610. Solidus about 603. Bust facing. Rev: Angel standing with orb and cross in one hand and staff with Christogram in other. Scarce. T19. FF W 191–192. Edge crack, otherwise VF+. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 9 **Heraclonas.** Few month in 641 (according to Grierson). Solidus Bust. AVGVD. Rev: Cross on 3 steps. Do. 1–6 var (there 2). Ratto 1507 (as Constans II). W. 266. 4.37 gr. ANS. MN 17. 1971. 141 F. EF, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.–3,500.)
- 10 **Basil II & Constantin VIII.** 976–1025. Solidus. Bust of Christ. Rev: Bust of two emperors facing. Goodacre l. Ratto 1941. Rare but only in very good condition. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)

INDO GREEK

- 11 **Kushans.** King Vasu Deva. 180–220 AD. Stater. King. God Ardoksho. R. 243–6. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 12 **Late Kushan.** Kidara. 400–500 AD. Bird/Inscr. ornament. 7.55 grams. Usual edge knock. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 13 **Gupta Dynasty.** Candragupta II. 380–414. Stater of Chattra type II. King standing behind dwarf attendant. Rev. Goddess. See Br. 76. Fine. Crude strike. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 14 **Govinda Chandra.** N.W. India. Rathors of Kanauj. 1120–1160 AD. Electrum dramma resembles Fr. 76 which is a small coin. Seated figure of Lakshmi. Rev: Strong inscription. IMC pp 260–61. 1–6 pl. XXVI. 8. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.–250.)
- 15 Another Govinda Chandra dramma. VF. (\$200.–250.)

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Alphabetically

AFGHANISTAN

- 16 **Abdur Rahman.** 1880–1901. Tilla 1299 (1880) Arabic inscr. FR. 19. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$175.–250.)
- 17 **Abdur Rahman.** 1880–1901. Tilla 1316 (1898). H. A7. Yeo 13. Fine. trace of mounting. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 18 Another Tilla 1316. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)
- 19 Another Tilla 1316. Trace of mounting, otherwise VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 20 **Habibullah.** 1901–1919. Tilla 1320. FR. 21. H. 11B. Yeo 19. Diecrack in planchet at top. VF edge, damage. **PHOTO** (\$300.–350.)
- 21 Another tilla 1320, trace of mounting. VF. (\$100.–150.)



- 22 **Amanullah Khan.** 1919–25. 5 Amani SH 1299=1921. Inscr. Rev: Afghanistan emblem. Arabic 5 above. Fr. 25. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
One of the largest oriental gold coins and the largest of Afghanistan which sold in 1970 \$750, and should now bring well over four figures.



- 23 Another 5 Amani AH 1299 with the Arabic 5 above the throne room. Star above toughra. Variety of FR. 25, some toning, about unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
- 24 2 Amaniya 1298=1920. Arabic figure 2 above Throne Room/Inscr. Fr. 26. VF, rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 25 Another 2 Amaniya 1298. VF. (\$200.–250.)
- 26 2 Amaiya 1299 with Arabic 2 above Toughra. Extr. Fine. (\$400.–500.)
- 27 A duplicate lot 1299 AH about unc. (\$400.–500.)
- 28 2 Amaniya 1302, with Arabic figure 2 above the Toughra. Fr. 26 variety. VF/Unc. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)

- 29 1 Amani or tilla 1299 with 1 above Tughra. Fr. 27. Yeoman 16. VF. (\$180.-220.)
- 30 ½ Amani 1299 (1921). Y. 15. Fr. 28. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 31 Another ½ Amani 1299. EF. (\$90.-140.)
- 32 ½ Amani 1304. Fr. 28. Hamidi 27. Yeo C16. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 33 Another ½ Amani. AH 1304. EF. (\$140.-160.)
- 34 Another. VF. (\$125.-150.)
- 35 Tilla 1336 (1918). Yeo 31. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 36 Tilla 1337 type II. Yeo. 41. Hamidi 23A. About unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 37 Tilla 1337 type I. Yeo. 41. Fr. 23. Some repair on top and traces of mounting. otherwise VF. (\$100.-125.)
- 38 Another Tilla 1337. Abt. unc. (\$150.-175.)
- 39 Tilla or 10 Rupees 1337 (=1919). Type not in Friedb. Krause p. 16. Yeo 41. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 40 **Shah Mohammed Zahir**. Dinar or ½ Amani 1380 AH. Commemorating his accession to the throne. Arms/Toughra. 7.9 grams. Only 200 pieces struck. H. 69. Very rare, brilliant unc. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 41 Another ½ Amani 1380 AH. Commemorative arms/Toughra. 7.9 gr. Only 200 pieces struck for friends of the ruler. Unc. Very rare. (\$500.-750.)
- 42 8 grams 1315. (1937). Throne room. Rev: Inscr. H 68. Fr. 35 (\$500 in 1971!) Unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)
- 43 4 grams AH 1315=1937. FR. 36. Unc. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

ALBANIA



- 44 **Zog I. King**. 1928-39. 100 Francs 1929. Bare head l. in wreath. Rev: Eagle. ALBANIA. Fr. 10. (\$1,250. in 1970!) Unc. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.-2,500.)



- 45 Comm. 100 Francs 1938 A. (Rome) 10th year of his reign. Bare head. Rev: Arms. Only 500 pieces struck. Fr. 15. Schl. 32. Magnificent proof. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.-4,000.)



- 46 100 Francs 1938 R. (Rome) on the King's wedding. Bare head/arms. Schl. 29.
Fr. 13. Only 500 pieces struck. Magnificent prooflike unc. gem. Rare. **PHOTO**
(\$3,000.-4,000.)

AUSTRIA

- 46A **Francis Joseph.** 20 Kronen 1892 the original, not restrike. Fr. Y21. Extr.
Fine. (\$75.-125.)
- 46B 20 Kronen 1894. Fr. Y21. original, not a restrike. Extr. Fine. (\$75.-100.)
- 47 20 Kronen 1895. Abt. unc. (\$75.-100.)
- 48 20 Kronen 1897. Fr. Y21. Same type. Extr Fine. Original. (\$75.-100.)
- 49 20 Kronen 1897. Abt. Unc. Original. (\$75.-100.)
- 50 4 ducats 1905. This year used in Russian trade. Jaekel 345. Fr. 385. Proof.
PHOTO (\$750.-900.)
- 51 4 ducats 1915. This is the popular large thin gold coin which is being restruck
for gold hoarders. Bust/Eagle. Fr. 386. Our specimen is an original and is
slowly toning into a golden color. It is the same as 50 except for date. (\$75.-100.)
- 52 Another 4 ducats 1915. Original prooflike, brill. unc. (\$75.-100.)
- 53 1 ducat 1915. Fr. 402. Standard investment coin. Unc. \$21.-25.)
- 54 Another ducat 1915. Brill. unc. (\$21.-25.)



- 55 **Republic.** 100 Kr. 1923. Struck on the basis of the old 100 kronen. Eagle with
sickle and hammer. Rev: Value, only 617 struck. Jaekel 423. Schl. 675. Fr.
433. Gem unc. Prooflike. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.-4,000.)
- 56 100 Schilling 1927. Eagle/Value. Fr. 435. Gem, prooflike unc. (\$400.-500.)
- 57 100 Schilling 1931. Eagle/Value. Fr. 435. Gem prooflike brilliant unc. **PHOTO**
(\$450.-500.)
- 58 100 Schilling 1933 as before. Gem brilliant prooflike unc. (\$450.-500.)

THE MAGNIFICENT 1938 RARITY



- 59 25 Schilling 1938. St. Leopold/Eagle. Fr. 440. Schl. 702. Jaeckel 446. Gem prooflike unc. **PHOTO** (\$10,000.-15,000.)
 The Mint struck between in Jan. 1938 and March 13, 1938, the day of Germany's March into Austria. Only 1,375 pieces which however were ordered to be melted by the occupation authorities. Very few, maybe less than 10 pieces, were kept for numismatic purposes.

BOKHARA

- 60 **Soviet Central Asia.** Tilla AH 1206 (date on both sides). VF, somewhat creased. **PHOTO** (\$100.-200.)
- 61 Another tilla AH 1207. VF, a bit creased. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)

BOLIVIA

- 62 Charles II. 1788-1808. 8 Escudos 1804 Potosi-PJ. Plain bust/Arms. LCh 500 V. 5318 Fr. 14. Extra. F. Scarce. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,200.)

BRAZIL



- 63 As Portuguese Colony. **John V** 1706-50. Immense 20.000 Reis 1726 Minas mint. Arms and value/Cross of Jerusalem with 4 M's SL 90. Fr. 33. Very rare. One of the heaviest coins. Gem. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-5,000.)

ONE OF THE LARGEST GOLD COINS



64 As a Portuguese Colony. John V 1706–50. 12,800 Reis 1730. Minas mint. Laureate head/Italic arms. SL 219. Fr. 55. One of the largest coins in the world. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.–5,000.)

The Following 6400 Reis pieces or half joe's are all damaged; mostly taken from jewelry and thus showing traces. If not damaged these coins sell for \$450. or thereabout. They were international money all over the world, including the United States. They are still desirable below the \$450 quotation. Their gold value is 14.3 grams or almost ½ ounce.

- 64A Joseph I. 6400 Reis 1772. Rio. SL 274. Fr. 65. Heavy damage on neck and above date; otherwise Very fine. (\$200.–225.)
- 64B 6400 Reis 1774. SL. 276. Fr. 65. Tiny trace of mounting. Can easily be repaired. Very fine. (\$300.–350.)
- 64C Another same date but heavy damage like 64A. Otherwise V. F. (\$175.–200.)
- 64D 6400 Reis 1775 Rio. SL. 277. Fr. 65. Same heavy damage, otherwise V. F. (\$190.–210.)
- 64E Mary & Peter. 6400 Reis—so damaged in the date area that date not visible. Also damaged on reverse, otherwise the coin is fine. (\$150.–175.)
- 64F 64000 Reis 1779 Rio with both busts to r. SL. 394. Fr. 76. Trace of mounting on top both sides. Otherwise F/VF. (\$200.–250.)
- 64G 6400 Reis 1780. SL. 395. Fr. 76. Small trace of mounting. Surface "washed" by jeweler. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 64H 6400 Reis 1781. SL. 76. Small trace of mounting on top. Otherwise VF (\$325.–350.)
- 64I Another same date, with heavy trace on top. Only Fine. (\$200.–225.)
- 64J 6400 Reis 1784 Rio. SL. 399. Fr. 76. INDIAN IMITATION MADE IN INDIA OF THE PERIOD. Very fine plus. Interesting. (\$200.–250.)
- 64K 6400 Reis 1784. Rio. Regular issue. Trace of mounting. Fine. (\$250.–275.)
- 64L 6400 Reis 1785. SL. 400. Fr. 67. No visible trace of mounting. Very good. (\$170.–190.)
- 64M Mary alone. 6400 Reis. 1790. SL. 442. Fr. 87. Tiny trace of mounting. V. F. plus. (\$300.–350.)
- 64N 6400 Reis 1798. SL. 450. Fr. 87. Small trace of mounting. On reverse additional damage on bottom of shield, otherwise VF. (\$180.–200.)
- 64P 6400 Reis 1800. SL. 452. Fr. 87. Trace of mounting & plugged hole, otherwise V. F. (\$225.–250.)

- 64R John 1805–18. 6400 Reis 1805. SL. 489. Fr. 93. damage on neck and bottom of shield from jewelry, otherwise about fine. (\$165.–185.)
- 65 **As Kingdom. Peter I.** 1822–31. 4000 Reis 1824. Rev: Bust in naval uniform/ Arms. SL. 547. Fr. 110. Some skillful and minuscule repair on edge, otherwise lovely Extr. F. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)
- 66 **Republic.** 10,000 Reis 1909. Liberty head. Rev: Stars of the Southern Cross. Harris 49. Prober 1863. SL. 677. Fr. 125. Only 1069 struck. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,500.)

Limited issue coins are an excellent investment.

BULGARIA



- 67 **Ferdinand** 1887–1918. 100 Leva 1912. On the 25th year of his reign. Bare head/ Arms. Schl. 4. Fr. 5. About unc. **PHOTO** (\$2,250.–3,000.)

CEYLON

- 68 **840–1295.** Gold stater. Ruler standing. Rev: Ruler seated. Extr. Fine. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 69 Gold Mas. Bust/Inscr. Fr. 62. VF, crude cut planchet. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 70 Another gold mas. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 71 Another Mas. See Fr. 6. VF. **PHOTO** (\$60.–90.)

CHINA



- 72 **Republic** 1912–50. **Sun Yat Sen.** Dollar 1912 struck from the silver dies. Bust l. Rev: Value and English inscr. Kann 1550. Only a few struck which were given to important dignitaries. About unc. to gem unc. From a Swiss auction in 1974. **PHOTO** (\$4,500.–5,000.)



- 73 **Yuan Shi Kai.** Dollar 1914. Struck in gold, from silver dies. Bust. Rev: Value + Inscr. Kann 1558. Only a few struck and given to dignataries. Kann 1558. Gem unc. This specimen comes from a well-known Swiss auction in 1974. **PHOTO** (\$4,500.-5,000.)

COCHIN

- 74 1740-1780. Tiny gold fanam. Crude symbols on each side. Fr. 66. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)

COLOMBIA

- 75 **Philip V.** 2 Escudos 1703. Crude planchet, clear date. Second piece offered. Unknown before fleet disaster. Lopes Chavez 432. C. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$1,250.-1,500.)
- 75A **Charles III.** 1 Escudo 1779 Popayan—SF. Fine, traces of mounting. (\$50.-75.)
- 76 1 Escudo 1783. Popayan—SF. Fr. 37. Rare. Fine (\$300.-350.)
- 77 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos 1808 Santa Fé de Bogotá. NR-SS. Fr. 46. VF. Rare. This is the specimen lot 24 of the King Umberto Sale. Feb. 1974, sold for \$900.00. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,100.)
- 78 **Ferd VII.** 1 Escudo 1810 Popayan-IF. Fr. 61. VF, trace of mounting. (\$50.-75.)
- 79 8 Escudos 1819. Nuevo Reino. JF. Bust of Charles IV/Arms. L Ch 597. V. 6860. Rare today. Sharp VF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)
- 80 Popayan 1 Escudo 1819. P-FM. Last year of reign. Fr. 61. Extr. F. Rare. (\$150.-200.)
- 81 **Republic.** 1 Escudo 1826. Popayan FM. Fr. 67. Unc., rare as such. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 81A 16 Pesos 1846. Popayan. VF. Liberty head/Arms. L Ch 921. Very weak. V. good. (\$500.-525.)
- 82 5 Pesos 1919 worker. VF/EF. A very popular coin. (\$70.-80.)
- 83 300 Pesos 1968. Visit of Pope. Bust/Arms. Fr. 114, p. 412. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)

CUBA

- 84 10 Pesos 1916. Marti. Fr. 3. About unc. (\$200.-300.)
- 85 5 Pesos 1916. About unc. (\$125.-150.)
- 86 4 Pesos 1916. Fr. 5. Rare Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

THE 10\$ OF THE AMERICAN VIRGIN ISLANDS

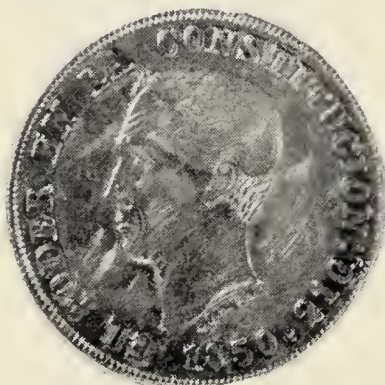
DANISH W. INDIES



- 87 **Christian IV** 1863–1906. 10 Daler or 50 Francs 1904. Head. Rev: Diana seated on ship. Fr. 1. Harris 2. Gem about unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$7,500.–8,500.)
This coin will soon reach \$10,000 as only very few are available.

ECUADOR

NEVER SEEN IN THIS CONDITION!



- 88 8 Escudo 1850. Quito. Bolivar to l. Rev: Oval arms with crossed flags. Fr. 8. Harris 8. L. Ch. 937. An extreme rarity in this condition. Extr. Fine. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.–4,000.)
The Coins of Ecuador all are very rare.
- 89 10 Suces 1899. Str. in Birmingham. Bust of General Sucre. Rev. Arms. Fr. 10. Yellow gold. Abt unc. (\$150.–175.)
- 90 Same. VF. (\$125.–150.)
- 91 10 Suces 1900. Str. in Birmingham. Fr. 10. Red gold. Unc. (\$175.–200.)

EGYPT

- 92 **King Fuad** 1922–36. 50 Piastres 1923 (AH 1341). Civilian type bust R./Inscr. Fr. 29. About unc. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 93 King Fuad 1922–36. 50 Piastres 1929 (AH 1348). Uniformed bust/Inscr. Fr. 33. Gem about unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 94 50 Piastres 1930. Same type. Fr. 22. Gem about unc. (\$150.–175.)
- 95 1922–36. Small 20 Piastres 1923 (AH 1341). Civilian bust R. Rev: Inscr. Fr. 30. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$70.–100.)
- 96 Small 20 Piastres 1929. Uniformed type. Fr. 34. Unc. (\$150.–175.)
- 97 **King Farouk** 1936–52. Small 20 piastres 1938. Fr. 38. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)

- 98 **Nasser.** Commem. 1 Pound 1955 on the 3rd year celebration of the Revolution. Pharaonic chariot and small 1952 date. Rev: Inscr. Fr. 40. Yellow gold. Unc. gem. **PHOTO** (\$275.-200.)
- 99 Commem. ½ pound 1958 (AH 1377) on the founding of the U.A.R. between Egypt and Syria. Chariot/Inscr. Fr. 43. Unc. (\$200.-250.)
- 100 *Commemorative 5 Pounds 1964. Aswan Dam./Inscr. Fr. 47. Unc. gem. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)
- ★On Foreign location.
- 101 ***Post Nasser Period.** 1973 (AH 1393). Natl. Bank Commemoratives. 500 and 100 Piastres. Bank bldg with globe/Inscription. Yellow gold. Unc. 2 pcs. **PHOTOS** (\$300.-600.)
- ★On Foreign location.

FINLAND

- 102 **Under Russian Rule. Czar Alexander III.** 1881-94. 10 Markkaa 1882. Schl. 8. Fr. 5. About unc. gem. **PHOTO** (\$750.-900.)
- 103 **Czar. Nicholas II.** 1894-1917. 20 markkaa 1913. Fr. 3. Schl. 14. Gem. unc. Rare. (\$750.-1,000.)

FRANCE

- 104 **Napoleon.** Emperor. 20 Francs. 1812 A. Bust/Value. Fr. 254. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 105 **Louis XVIII.** 20 Francs 1818 A. Fr. 278. VF. (\$100.-120.)

THE OUTSTANDING RARITY OF THIS SALE 5 FRANC 1834 IN GOLD



- 106 **Louis Philippe I** 1830-48. 5 Francs 1834 by Domard. Head R. Rev: Value. Very high lettering on edge. Unknown in gold to V. Guill. Mazard 1069. Rarity 5. Probably 2 or 3 known. Therefore of the greatest rarity and most magnificent gem prooflike. unc. **PHOTO** (\$25,000.-30,000.)

THE DISLIKED 100 FRANCS

- 107 **Napoleon III.** Pattern 100 Francs 1853 to Bescher. Bust with long goatee. Napoleon III was disgusted and design not accepted. Reverse: Blank. Only a few struck. 37½ grams. Unc. gem rarity. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.-2,500.)
- 108 50 francs 1857 A. Bare head. Fr. 308. VF++, scarce. **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)

- 109 100 francs 1878 A. Special exhibition year. Genius engraving the Constitution.
VGuill. 3918. DeMay Poind. 184. Schl. 400. Fr. 327. About unc. Rare.
PHOTO (\$1,500.–2,000.)
- 110 **3rd Rep.** 1870–1940. 100 francs 1882 A. Genius engraving the Constitution.
VGuill. 3985. Schl. 403. Fr. 327. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,200.)
(Recent Record \$1,110.00).
- 111 Napoleon III and French Rep. 20 francs 1867 A. 1869 BB. 1906. Fr. 321, 322,
336. EF. 3 pcs. (\$125.–150.)
- 111A 100 francs 1913. VF nicked. (\$400.–500.)

A HEAVY THICK FRENCH RARITY

- 112 Pattern 100 francs 1929 by Bazor on very heavy planchet. Head of “Mari-
anne”/Value. VG 5236. Maz. 2531 B. 13.2 gr. plain edge. Gem brill. unc.
Only very few pieces struck, (maybe less than 11). **PHOTO** (\$4,250.–5,000.)

GERMANY

- 113 **Bavaria.** Maxim. II. Giftducat 1848 (Geschenk Dukat) at coronation. Bust/
Crown. Proof, gem. (Lot 227 Ex Freibrunn. Coll. Sept. 73 \$550.–). **PHOTO**
(\$750.–850.)
- 114 **Hamburg.** Ducat 1810. City arms/Tablet. Gaed. 210. Schl. 283. Fr. 1102. Extr.
Fine. **PHOTO** (\$900.–1,000.)



- 115 Free City. Ducat 1820. Standing soldier. Rev: Tablet with inscr. “23½ karat”.
7,000 struck only. Fr. 1103. Schl. 294. Gem proof. **PHOTO** (\$1,750.–2,000.)
A Hamburg portugaloser by Abramson dated 1802 beautifully engraved
is listed under Judaica Lot.

- 116 **Prussia.** Frederic. 20 Mark 1888 A. Reigned only a few months. Fr. 80. Un-
circulated. (\$150.–175.)



- 117 **Saxony.** Fred. August III. Ducat 1765. Bust/Arms. EDC below. Merseb. 1733.
D.–. Fr. 2562. Dresden mint. Most beautiful gem brill. unc. prooflike. **PHOTO**
(\$2,250.–2,750.)
- 118 John V. 10 Mark 1872. Fr. 92. Very Fine. (\$60.–100.)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 119 **George III.** Guinea 1793. 5th type. Bust. Rev: Spade-shaped shield. Fr. 221. Schl. 37. Gem about unc. rare so beautiful. **PHOTO** (\$650.-750.)
- 120 Guinea 1798. Same 5th type bust. Schl. 42. S. 2956. Gem abt. unc. beautiful. **PHOTO** (\$650.-750.)
- 121 **Victoria.** Half sovereign 1866 & 1872 Die #269. Fr. 254. Bust/Arms. Very fine. 2 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 122 ½ Sovereign 1876. Die #49; 1880; 1883. VF. 3 pcs. (\$125.-150.)
- 123 ½ Sovereign 1884. Fr. 254. 1887. Fr. 258. VF. 2 pcs. (\$75.-90.)
- 124 ½ Sovereign 1892. Fr. 258. F/VF. (\$30.-50.)

MAGNIFICENT MATTE CORONATION SET



- 125 **Edward VII.** 1901-10. Coronation set 1902 consisting of the beautiful gold, 5, 2, 1 & ½ sovereigns and also the 8 silver pieces. As issued in original coronation red velvet case. Seaby. Ps: 3379. Fr. 263-266. Matte proof, finest specimen ever. **PHOTOS of £5 & £2 only** (\$4,000.-6,000.)
- 126 ½ sovereign 1908; Geo V. ½ sovereign 1912. Fine 2 pcs. (\$50.-60.)
- 127 **George V.** Lot of sovereigns. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1925(4). Unc. 7 pcs. (\$250.-300.)
- 128 **Lot.** Sovereigns 1909, 1912, 1918. Elisabeth. 1958. Unc. 4 pcs. (\$175.-190.)
- 129 **Elisabeth.** Lot of 4 sovereigns. Unc. 4 pcs. (\$150.-175.)

GREECE



- 130 **Otto**. First King (from Bavarian Royalty) 20 Drachmai 1833. Bust l. Rev: Greek arms with Bavarian Ridersshield in center. Only 958 struck. Fr. 1. Schl 1. Divo 9. Extr. Fine. Otto was 2nd son of Louis I. **PHOTO** (\$1,900.-2,250.)



- 131 **George II**. 20 Drachmai 1935. London issue. Of this beautiful coin only 200 pieces were struck. Fr. 11, Schl. 11. Divo 112. Superb proof. (\$3,000.-3,500.)
The 20 Dr. 1935 is also included in the next set.

A MAGNIFICENT RARITY — THE MOST BEAUTIFUL SET WE EVER SAW



- 132 Complete set 1935. 100 Drachmai. gold 1935. Comm. the re establishment of the Kingdom. 20 Dr. gold 1935. 100 Dr. silver 1935. only 140 sets. minted in Birmingham. Fr. 10/11 Yeo A 37 Dav. 119. Divo 111-113. gem proofs. (probably the only complete set available.) **PHOTO** (\$15,000.-17,500.)
- 133* Resolution 1967 of April 21. Complete commem. set of Gold 100, 20 Drachmai 1967. and silver 100, 50 Dr. Arms between 2 wildmen. Rev: Soldier in front of Phoenix. 4 pcs. unc. rare. now. **PHOTO** (\$1,200-1,400.)
*On foreign location.

INDIA

- 134 **Bahawalpur**. Ahsrafi (mohur). AH 1343=1925 struck under Sadik Mohammed V. Bust l./Arms. Fr. 42. BBC. p 348. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 135 **Bijapur** gold pagoda. Sacrificial bowl. with fruit. Rev: Heart with points and strings. Extremely fine. 3.350 grams. Not in Fr. See Elliott "South India". Extr. rare. **PHOTO** (\$155.-175.)
- 136 Same, but ½ pagoda. See Elliott. very fine. very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)

- 137 **Delhi** (Sultans) ½ tanka. crude Lakshmi figure seated. Rev: Nagari inscr. Fr. 76. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 138 **Rewah State.** ½ Mohur 1875. Two lions with banner. Rev: Inscr. Saka. 1753. Fr.—/Cr.—. rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)
(The mohur was sold in our Sept 1973 sale. Same design, also unlisted. Estimated \$1,000.)
- 139 **Vijayanagar** Pagoda, thick matt gold coin, 1500 AD. 3 seated goddesses. Rev: Inscr. Fr. 344. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 140 Another pagoda. EF. (\$75.–100.)

ISRAEL-JUDAICA



- 141 **Hamburg** ½ portugaloser 1802. designed by Abramson. The god of the river Elbe holding victory, signed "AS", Rev: Ceres and Mercury shaking hands above altar. Gaedechens 1993. Extr. rare and brilliant unc. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.–4,000.)

PLATINUM RARITY

ITALY-FRANCE



- 142 **Charles Albert of Savoy.** Prince of Carignan. Battle of Trocadero. 1823. Medal engraved by Barre and Puymarin. Uniformed bust l. Rev: Inscript. 85.1 grams. 40 millim. of the greatest rarity. Only listed: Commandini I. p. 1244. His exploits in battle earned him the "epaulettes de grenadier". Maybe the only known medal in **platinum**. Only one record in 75 years! High relief beautiful workmanship. About unc. **PHOTO** (\$10,000.–15,000.)

ITALY

- 142A **Savoy.** Charles Albert. 50 lire. 1836. Bust/Arms. Torino. Fr. 1140. B. 176. EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,100.)
- 143 **Charles Albert.** 20 Lire 1841. Genova. B. 206. Fr. 1143. Extra Fine. (\$100.–150.)
- 144 **Vict. Em. II.** 20 Lire 1853. Genova. Fr. 1147. V. F./F. (\$100.–150.)

- 145 **Italy as Kingdom. Victor Emm III.** 20 Lire 1905. Bust/Crowned eagle. Pagani 664. Fr. 24 some minor scratches on face. Otherwise VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$700.-1,000.)
- 146 **Victor Emm. III.** Unofficial 100 Lire 1928 designed by Romagnoli. Helmeted bust/Prow of ship, Together with the same issue in silver. Limited issue, private striking. unc. 30 grams gold, 20 silver grams. 2 pieces. **PHOTOS** (2) (\$400.-500.)
- 147 **Mussolini.** Unofficial 100 Lire 1928 designed by Romagnoli, Helmeted bust./Prow of ship, Together with the same issue in silver. Limited striking; private issue. unc. 2 pcs. 31 gold. 17½ silver grams. **PHOTOS** (2) (\$400.-500.)

RARITY



- 148 **Milan.** French Kings. Louis XII 1500-1513. Two ducats. crowned bust R. + LVDOVICVS. D G. FRANCOR REX. Rev: St. Ambrosius on horseback. French shield below ME-DIOLA-NI. Fr. 704 (10.000) Planchet cracked in center but coin is still a beautiful VF. **PHOTO** (\$25,000.-30,000.)
- 149 **Venice.** Doges 1600-1700. Zecchino. used all over the world as International currency. often imitated in the Orient. Doge kneeling before St. Marc. Rev: Christ. Probable Indian imitation. F/VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 150 **Doge.** Francis Loredano 1752-62. Zecchino (Intern. coinage!) Doge kneeling before St. Marc. Rev: Christ in oval ornament. VF but holed. **PHOTO** (\$100.-120.)

JAPAN

- 151 **Koshu.** Province 1850. Round Ichi-bu. 13 millimeter. Fr. 40 (150) VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 152 **Tempo era.** 1839/8. Koban 1838. Oval 70x40mm. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)
- 153 **Manen.** 1860. Gold bu and gold 2. Shu 1860. Fr. 32+35. VF. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 154 **Kaheishi.** Nibu ban Kin. 1868. Fr. 22. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 155 **Meiji era.** Small gold Yen, Meiji. 4 (1871). Fr. 49. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)
- 156 **Another Yen.** Unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

LIECHTENSTEIN



- 157 Prince Franz Joseph II. 100 Franken 1952. Bern mint. Accolated busts of Prince & Princess. Rev. Arms Fr. 19, Schl. 9. only 4,000 struck, Extr. rare gem. beautiful unc. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.-4,000.)

LUXEMBURG

- 158 Rainier III. and Grace. 100 francs 1956. Paris mint. ESSAI. Extr. rare pattern in single thickness. only 500 struck. Fr. 31. Schl. 31. milled edge. **PHOTO** (\$1,250.-1,500.)
- 159 Jean. 1 franc 1965. Brussels mint. ESSAI struck in gold, only 200 struck. Not in J. Extr. rare. Brill unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-1,750.)

MEXICO

From the greatest sea disaster of all times. The sinking of the Spanish Fleet 1715 off Florida.

In 1972 November the Schulman Coin & Mint published a catalogue entirely devoted to coins found in the wrecks of the Spanish galleons perished before the coast of Fort Pierce, Florida. The catalogue not only mentions all the types of coins found in these wrecks, mostly in gold, but also mentions many silver coins. Many new unknown types were discovered, the catalogue goes in great details. The story in English and Spanish of the storm and the destruction of the fleet are told in details as found in the Spanish archives.

Here again we have a few rarities found in the ocean since the last auction and will enrich the collector or investor with rarities that in due time will reach unheard of prices. Most collectors do not have these coins; only a very limited number of gold coins were found.

A dated 8 Escudos 1713



- 160 Philip V. 1700-47. Obv. Shield, no date, assayer oXMJ. Clear first type 1713 Rev. Cross of the 1713 type. Centrally struck 8 escudos rarely seen with both oXMJ and VIII centrally placed. 3 lillies in Burgundy shield. Most attractive and a wonderful investment as 1713 all rare mintstate as struck. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-3,000.)



- 161 4 Escudos 1713. oXMJ. A fully dated perfect specimen mint strike, crude of course as all pieces of that period are, but the coin did not circulate. This was purchased in the Spanish Galleon sale. Type 2 with 2 fleur de lis in Burgundy shield. See Vic. 1355 general type. Owner paid \$2,950 to diver Kip Wagner who found this piece. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-3,000.)



- 162 4 Escudos 1713 oXMJ. Fully dated, somewhat cruder strike but larger planchet and more inscription visible. This was one of the earliest treasure coins obtained from this fleet. Gem extremely fine. **PHOTO** (\$2,800.-3,250.)



- 163 Magnificent large 8 Escudos 171(3); the last digit weakly struck, essayer OXMJ. A large almost "Royal-like" fully round planchet. This is about as beautiful a cob 8 Escudos of that period can be without becoming the \$20,000 Royal. DE1171. . . are clearly struck and so is LIPPV. On the reverse part of ANI (of "Hispaniarum") is clear. Beautiful mint strike. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.-3,500.)

A UNIQUE RARITY



- 164 Magnificent set of 8. 4. 2 & 1 Escudo 1714 sold in the november 1972 for \$4,200. Philip V. Mexico mint. oMJ complete set. During the entire period of salvaging it was only 4 or 5 times possible to combine a complete set together that belongs to the same minting. Eventually such sets should sell \$10,000. Mint or uncirculated. 4 pcs. **PHOTO** (\$7,000.-8,000.)

The date is clearly visible in the 2 esc. it is vague or indiscernible in the others, however the 1714 type 1 with 3 lines in the low countries shield, is almost impossible to obtain in all 4 denominations in perfect mintstate condition as struck. Mintmaster oMJ.



- 165 8 Escudos 1714 type 1. with full and clear date. One of the rarest recent finds. Sharp striking. Assayer oMJ. Denomination VIII. Gem mint striking. **PHOTO**
(\$5,000.-6,000.)
- 166 2 Escudos 1714. type 1. Full sharp striking with oMJ Charming old treasure coin well worth a four figure price. Mint. **PHOTO**
(\$1,000.-1,250.)
- 167 1 Escudo 1714, the last digit only visible by a stem. The coin is also the typical oMJ first type. Almost round and very sharply struck. The 1 Escudo pieces are the rarest of all the series. Collectors could not obtain these till the wrecks were located and salvage produced these. Vicente in his 1971 edition does not list these. Very few are left to obtain. Extremely fine, mint as struck. **PHOTO**
(\$825.-950.)

The Undated Rarities



- 168 8 Escudos (1713) oX MJ, typical type 2 with 2 fleurs de lis in Burgundy shield. PHILLIPPV in full and quite round. With over 20,000 collectors of Spanish coins in Spain, very few will ever own an elementary coin like this which represents the series. Extr. Fine, gem, mint state. **PHOTO**
(\$2,500.-3,000.)



- 169 4 Escudos (1713) oX. . .no inscriptions, but large crude planchet. All 4 Escudos rarer than 8 Escudos. Crude gem extr. fine to mint state. **PHOTO**
(\$1,500.-2,000.)



- 170 Another 4 Escudos, roundish planchet. Type 1. oX M-(a 4 Esc. is rare; a cob 4 E. is rare, and a special type in a cob 4 esc is the rarest). This coin has great growth potential. Superb as struck. **PHOTO**
(\$1,750.-2,000.)

- 171 4 Escudos (1714) crude thick irregular planchet. Although very rare, less well struck than others. Extr. fine, as from the mint. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)
- 172 2 Escudos (1714) oMJ. Shield between II & oMJ. Rev: cross NIARVM R A lovely mint state cob as struck. Every line of the shield is sharp and clear as if designed today. **PHOTO** (\$900.–1,100.)
- 173 1 Escudo (1714) type 2 with low countries shield in bottom left. oMJ sharp and D.G. On the rev. SPAN Lovely mint state as struck. **PHOTO** (\$600.–700.)

The Rare First Bust Type 8 Escudo



- 174 **Philip V.** 1700–1746. 8 Escudos 1741 Mexico—MF Bust/Arms L. Chavez 309. V. 1534 Fr. 8. This is the first type of 8 Esc. in Mexico with bust after the cob type. VF/EF. rare. **PHOTO** (\$4,500.–5,500.)
- 175 **Charles III.** 8 Escudos 1772. Mexico—FM. Fr. 33. VF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,100.)
This is lot 15 of the King Umberto coll. Feb. 1974 which sold for \$950.
- 176 **Ferd VII.** ½ Escudo 1816. Mo.—JJ. Fr. 57. V. 6552. C. 11520. some repair on top which may have come from mounting but skillfully done. otherwise. almost EF. Castan 11520 45,000 Pesetas or \$800.—!!! **PHOTO** (—)

THE FAMOUS GUADALAJARA RARITY



- 177 **Guadalajara.** 8 Escudos 1821. Assayer—FS. Laur. head/Arms. as usual struck with a weak Reverse, L.Ch 12. V. 6868. Extra F. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$9,500.–11,00.)
- 178 ½ Escudo 1836 Durango—RM 6 struck over 4. Fr. 111. rare, unfortunately damaged when taken out of a brooch. V—Good. (\$150.–200.)
- 179 1 Escudo 1845. Guadalupe y Calvo. Fr. 102. Rare. Fine. (Fr. 102 lists same in 1970 \$175—). **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 180 ½ Escudo 1852 Guadalajara—JG somewhat bent, may have been in jewelry. Fine/Very Fine. rare. Fr. 113. (\$100.–150.)
- 181 ½ Escudo 1867 C—CE Fr. 109. Extr. Fine. Rare. (\$100.–150.)

- 182 20 Pesos 1872 Mo-M. Scale type. Mexico City. mint. Fr. 119. VF/EF. **PHOTO**
 (\$1,000.-1,100.)



- 183 20 Pesos 1883 Guanajuato-B. Scales and liberty cap/Eagle Fr. 124. Harris
 143. scarce. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.-2,500.)
- 184 Peso 1880 same type abt. 1,000 str. very rare. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 185 Peso 1896. Mexico City. Fr. 157. Harris 113. only 7,000 struck rare. about
 unc. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 186 5 Pesos 1906. Hidalgo. bust l. unc. (\$35.-40.)
- 187 50, 20, 10, 5, 2½ and 2 Peso gold set. The 50 Peso is the rare 1921 date
 (\$450); the other dates are 1917, 1959, 1920, 1945 & 1945. All brilliant un-
 circulated. Excellent investment. 6 pcs. (\$650.-750.)
- 188 50 Pesos 1945, this is not the common 1947 date which is still being struck.
 Added 2 Dos Pesos 1945. Unc. 3 pcs. (\$250.-275.)
- 189 50 Pesos 1947. the standard investment coin. Unc. (\$200.-225.)
- 190 **Puebla.** Medalllic 20 Pesos 1962 on the heroic battle of 1862. Facing bust/
 Mexican eagle. Brill unc. (\$100.-150.)

Oaxaca



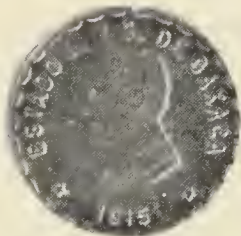
- 191 The very rare 20 Pesos 1915 large date. Fr. 175. H. 162. about unc. gem. rare.
 the most beautiful one we have ever seen. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.-2,500.)



- 192 20 Pesos 1915 small date variety, another gem abt. unc. as beautiful as the
 former lot. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.-2,500.)



- 193 1915-16, 10 Pesos 1915. small date variety. Bust of Juarez. Rev: MONEDA PROVISIONAL. Fr. 176. Harris 161. A beautiful about unc. gem. very rarely seen in this condition and as such, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)



- 194 10 pesos 1915 large date variety. Even more beautiful, the only one known in this condition. Fr. 176, H161. gem unc. Extr. rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,750.-2,000.)

MONTENEGRO

One of the most beautiful gems



- 195 **Nicholas I** 1860-1918. 100 Perpera 1910. Laur. head. Rev: Crowned arms. Schl. 4. Fr. 4. only 1,500 pieces struck. very rare, perfect brilliant proof-gem. one of the best coins in the sale. ½ year ago similar coins almost reached \$10,000. **PHOTO** (\$10,000.-15,000.)

MYSORE

- 196 **Haidar Ali** 1761-82. Fanam. Initial. Rev: Inscr. small gold coin. EF. (\$40.-60.)
- 197 **Tipoo Sultan** 1782-99. Small gold fanam. Initial/Inscr. Fr. 286. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 198 **Rajah Krishna Wodeyar**. 1799-1868. Pagoda. Fr. 288. Siva and Parvati. seated. Rev: Inscr. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

NETHERLANDS

- 199 **William I** 1813-40. 10 guilders. 1840 Utrecht. Head/Arms. Schulman 189. Schl. 81 Fr. 7. Extr. Fine gem. **PHOTO** (\$900.-1,000.)

The rarest William II 10 gulden



- 200 **William II** 1840–1849. 10 guilders 1842 struck in Utrecht. Head/Arms: Schulman 502. Schl. 125. Fr. 11. Only 860 struck. Extr. rare. Unc. gem. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$7,000.–10,000.)
- 201 **Prov. of Holland.** 7 guilders 1750 or ½ gold rider. Horseman/Arms. Delmonte 783. Fr. 131. Extr. Fine. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$900.–1,000.)
- 202 **Prov. of West Frisia.** 14 guilders 1750 or gold rider. Horseman/Arms. Delm 843 Fr. 136. Extra. F. gem. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–1,600.)
- 203 **Province of Utrecht.** From the wreck of the Akerndam. Ducat 1724. Standing knight/Tablet. A typical hoard specimen. Irregular edge, some toning, otherwise E. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$275.–300.)
- 204 **Zwolle.** Spanish type ducat (1590) Heads of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain. Rev: Arms. Delmonte 1130. Fr. 36. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)

THE GREAT RARITY OF THE AMERICAS

PARAGUAY



- 205 **Republic.** 4 peso 1867. Lion with spear and liberty cap. Rev: Justice seated. Fr. 1. Harris 1. Peña 13. Paraguay has a very violent history. In 1867 she was under the presidency of the great Lopez who felt that Paraguay should have gold coins. He ordered the French engraver Bouvet to make some, only less than 10 were made and we know most of the 10 coins where they are. In May 1966 it sold for \$4,100.– and in Switzerland in early 1974 it reached \$13,000.– This is a coin which will reach \$25,000 in the near future. VF. **PHOTO** (\$20,000.–25,000.)

PERSIA/IRAN



- 206 **Nasir-ed-in.** 10 tomans (1896) Bust/Inscr. Fr. 60. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)

- 207 **Riza Khan Pahlevi.** ½ Pahlevi 1315 AH (1936). Military bust l./Sun & lion
Fr. 108 VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
(In 1970 Fr. lists 108 at \$100)
- 208 **Persian Gulf.** Fish hook or larin struck from Arabic gold. dinar. 17th Cent.
From an earlier sale. EF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)

PERU

- 209 **Charles II.** Cuzco mint. 2 Escudos 1698 M. rare. Fully round; somewhat
irregular edge. Pillars/Cross Fr. 4. Vicenti 620. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)
- 210 **Philip C.** The very rare 2 Escudos 1711 M. Lopes Chavez 79 large planchet.
Gem EF. From the Galleon sale. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,200.)
- 211 8 Escudos 1712 M. L.Ch. 79. Fully round gem. These pieces sell today in
auctions abroad over 2,000 dollars particularly if so well struck and so
perfectly round. Extr. F **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000.)
- 212 Lima. 8 Escudos 1720. Lopes Chavez 68. Fr. 7. VF sharp. In our Galleon
sale Nov. 1972 similar coins sold for \$2,000. Very desirable and an excellent
investment. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000.)

THE GREAT LOUIS I RARITY

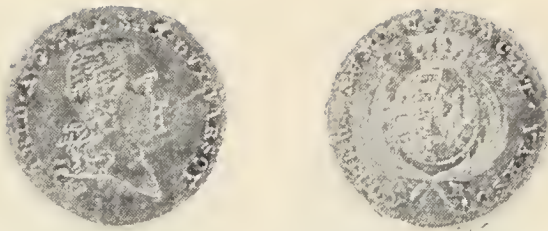


- 213 **Louis I.** 1725 reigned only 9 month (therefore his coins all very rare) 8
Escudos 1725 Lima mint. Assayer M. Pillars and inser. Rev. Cross with inser.
CVS.I.DG.HIS. Lopes Chavez 73. This coin is very rare and is an exception-
ally nice specimen of King Louis I of Spain and is undoubtedly of Louis be-
cause of the CVS of "Ludovicus" Extremely Fine. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.-4,500.)
- 214 **Philip V.** 8 Escudos 1743. Sharp struck "cob" or "macuquiña" Lopez Chavez
94 Fr. 7. VF. In our 1972 Spanish Galleon Treasure sale similar coins sold
up to \$2,000 - 2 years ago. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000.)
- 215 **Republic.** libra 1909. Indian Fr. 73. Abt. Unc. (\$50.-75.)

POLAND

- 216 **City of Thorn.** Wladislaus IV 1632-1648. ucat 1637. by J.J. (Jacob Jacobson)
crowned bust R. Rev: Angel with city arms. H-CZ 1782. Gumowski 1624.
Very rare. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,250.-1,500.)

All Danzig ducats in our last sale sold between \$1,000.-1,500. and Danzig
is less rare than Thorn.



- 217 **Saxony, Dukedom of Warsaw.** Frederic August I of Saxony duke of Warsaw 1807–15. Ducat 1812. Head R. Rev: Saxon–Polish arms. 1–B. below. Fr. 59. Schl. 39. French V. Guill. 1922. only 8546 pieces struck. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,500.)

PORTUGAL

- 217A **Joseph I.** 1750–1777. 4 Escudos 1768. Lisbon. Bust/Arms Fr. 81. Trace of mounting & repair on top, otherwise Very Fine. **PHOTO** (\$225.–250.)
- 217B 2 Escudos 1770. Heavy damage on top; otherwise Fine. (\$175.–200.)
- 217C **Mary I.** 4 Escudos 1793. Lisbon. Bust with headdress/Arms. Fr. 95. Heavy trace of mounting on top & repair. Otherwise VF. (\$175.–200.)
- 218 **Prince Regent John** 1799–1816. 4 Escudos 1808. Laureate. Bust r./Arms. Fr. 102. Schl. 6. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,250.–1,750.)

These early Portuguese coins all are rare especially if almost unc.

- 219 **Maria II** 1834–53. 5000 Reis 1838. Diademed head left by W.W. (William Wyon, the famous English engraver) Rev: Arms Fr. 121. Schl. 58. only 2,410 pieces struck. Gem prooflike unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
- 220 **Louis I** 1861–89. 10,000 Reis 1881. Bust l/Arms. Fr. 131. Schl. 86. A marvelous prooflike unc. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$900.–1,100.)
- 220A 5000 Reis 1863. Fr. 129. Young head. Trace of mounting. Otherwise VF. (\$175.–200.)
- 221 5000 Reis 1883. Fr. 132. Schl. 105. Gem prooflike unc. rare. **PHOTO** (\$750.–900.)
- 222 5000 Reis 1888. Rr. 132. Schl. 108. Only 4,800 struck. A very popular coin. About unc. proof like gem. **PHOTO** (\$900.–1,100.)
- 223 10,000 Reis (\$10. size) 1884. Bust/Arms. Fr. 131. Schl. 89 about unc. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$950.–1,250.)

ROMANIA

- 224 **Carol I.** 20 Lei 1883 Fr. 3. Brilliant. Scarce. (\$150.–175.)



- 225 **Carol II** 1930–40. Commem. 1930–1940. 150 Lei 1940. or Galbeni, not in Fr. King on horseback. Rev: Farmer in field handing water vase to woman. Abt. unc. only very few struck. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,500.)

RUSSIA

- 226 **Peter I the Great** 1689–1725. Gold chervonetz or ducat. 1707. Cyrillic date. Bust R. Rev: double eagle. Sev. 17, Fr. 63, Sch. 116. 23½mm. Extr. rare very fine but bent. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
- 227 Gold 2 roubles 1720. A wide bust R. Rev: St. Andrew's cross Sch. 142. Sev. 77 Fr. 65 very rare. Gem. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,250.)
- 228 1682–1725. 2 rouble 1724 over 1723. Bust with cross beam on sleeve. Rev: St. Andrew w. cross. Not in Sev. Extr. Fine. Very rare. Unpublished. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,500.)
- 229 2 Rouble 1723. Bust without palm branch. Rev: St. Andrew w. cross. Fr. 65. Sev. 96. Rare. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)



- 230 **Elizabeth Petrovna** 1741–1761. Coronation ducat 1742. Struck over a ducat of Anna Ivanovna (who died 1740) crown/Inscr. Sev. 138. Only a few struck. Very rare. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.–3,000.)
- 231 1742–62. ½ gold rouble or poltina 1756. Bust/monogram. Sev. 192. Fr. 83. Sch. 620. Rare. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$275.–300.)
- 232 **Catherine II the Great** 1762–96. Imperial or 10 Rouble 1765. St. P. engraved by T. Ivanov. Bust/Cross of 4 shields. 13 gr. 29.3mm. Sev. 268. Fr. 94. A strong VF. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,500.)
- 233 Gold ½ rouble 1777. Bust/Monogram. Sev. 312. Fr. 101. Some tiny scratches, otherwise VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 234 Gold rouble 1779. Crowned older bust. Rev: D. Eagle. Sev. 322. Fr. 100. Sch. 731. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$450.–500.)
- 235 **Nicholas I.** 1825–1855. 5 rouble 1831. So called masonic eagle. Rev: Inscr. Sev. 408. Fr. 117. Very rare. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$500.–600.)
- 236 St. Petersburg. 5 rouble 1844. Value/D. Eagle. Fr. 118, Schl. 44. Sev. 447. var. The rare variety w. large crown. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.–950.)
- 237 5 rouble 1844. St. P. Sev. 447. The regular issue. Fr. 118, EF/VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)

A 5 ROUBLE RARITY

- 238 5 Rouble 1850. The rare variety with small crown above eagle. In center shield St. George is without coat. **Very rare.** Fr. 118. Schl. 50. Sev. 459 gem superb brill unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,250.–1,500.)
- 239 5 Rouble 1853 St. P. Sev. 462. Fr. 118. Brill. unc. (\$150.–200.)

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL LARGE PLATINUM COIN



- 240 Nicholas I. 12 rouble 1832. Value Rev. D. Eagle. Sev. 607. Harris 351. Schl. 62. Fr. 121. Only 1,102 pieces struck. Gem. Brill. proof. **PHOTO** (\$15,000.–20,000.)

The Rare 1841



- 241 12 roubles 1841 only 75 struck. Value/D. Eagle. Sev. 636. Fr. 121. originally; purchased from A. H. Baldwin & Sons. Imperfect proof with small line in field left of 12 and 2 tiny edge nicks near 9 and above 3; some toning on left feathers—otherwise a very desirable proof and of the greatest rarity. **PHOTO** (\$15,000.–18,000.)



- 242 6 roubles 1831. Fr. 122. Sev. 603. Only 2,784 struck. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.–3,500.)

THE MOST MAGNIFICENT 6 ROUBLE PLATINUM PROOF



- 243 6 rouble 1842. Value Rev. D. Eagle. Sev. 638. Harris 350. Schl. 89. Fr. 122. Only 12 struck of the greatest rarity. Gem brill. proof. **PHOTO** (\$7,500.–10,000.)

PLATINUM

- 244 1825–1855. 3 roubles 1831. Value/D. Eagle. Fr. 123. Sev. 602. 86,500 struck.
Rare. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$700.–800.)

PLATINUM PATTERN



- 245 Pattern for a silver 5 kopeck piece. Double eagle. Mintmaster HI. (Nikolai Iossa) 2.175 gr. 15mm. plain edge. Not on Sev. GM. or Schubert. Gem. unc.
PHOTO (\$1,500.–2,000.)

GOLD CONTINUED

- 246 1825–1855. For **Poland**. 3 rouble or 20 Zloty 1834. St. P. Sev. 412. H
Czapski 4242. Fr. 40. 77,000 struck. Rare. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 247 **Alexander II** 1855–1881. 5 roubles 1855. St. P. Value/D. Eagle. Sev. 465.
Fr. 126. Low mintage. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 248 5 rouble 1857 value/D. Eagle. Fr. 126. Schl. 114. Sev. 469. Gem. Unc.
PHOTO (\$1,000.–1,500.)
- 249 3 rouble 1876 St. P. mintm. HI. Sev. 499. Fr. 127. Only 63,000 struck. Unc.
PHOTO (\$300.–400.)
- 250 5 roubles 1888 bust/D. Eagle. Sev. 533. Fr. 132. EF. (\$100.–125.)
- 251 5 rouble 1890. Sev. 538. Fr. 132. VF/EF. (\$100.–125.)

The Rare 10 Rouble 1894

- 252 **Alexander III** 10 Rouble 1894. Bust. R./D. Eagle. Only 1,007 struck Fr. 131.
Sev. 547. M. 193. Superb gem extr. Fine. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)



- 253 The Imperial 1896. **Nicholas II**. 10 Rouble 1896. Bust/Rev: Small D. Eagle
Inscr. edge giving the initials of mintm. Appolon Gragsov. Only 125 struck.
Fr. 135. Schl. 191. Harris 465. Sev. 554. Beautiful proof. **PHOTO** (\$9,500.–12,000.)

THE FAMOUS 37½ ROUBLE 1902



- 254 **Nicholas II** 1894–1917. 37½ rouble 1902 or 100 francs. Head l. Rev: Double eagle. Fr. 133. Schl. 187. Sev. 578. Only 225 pieces struck. Tiny edge nick, some hairlines in field. Otherwise gem. Extr. Fine. A similar coin sold April 1974 in Zurich 37000 frs. + 10% or \$13,500.—. **PHOTO** (—)
- 255 15 rouble 1897. Sev. 561. Fr. 137. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 256 7½ rouble 1897. Sev. 557. Fr. 138. VF. (\$125.–150.)
- 257 10 Rouble 1899. Sev. 569. Fr. 139. Unc. (\$75.–100.)
- 258 5 rouble 1898 small type. Bust/D. Eagle. Sev. 563. Fr. 140. E–Fine. **PHOTO** (\$50.–70.)
- 259 5 rouble 1902. Sev. 576. Fr. 140. Unc. (\$75.–100.)

SOVIET UNION

- 260 Chervonetz 1923. (10 Rubels) Sower. Rev: Hammer & sickle. Fr. 141. Abt. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)
- 261 Another 10 rouble 1923. The popular and only Soviet gold coin. Fr. 141. Schl. 232. Unc. (\$1,000.–1,500.)

SANTO DOMINGO

- 262 * 30 Pesos 1973. Arms of 3 rings. Proof like unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
*Foreign location.
- 263 * A dupl. Santo Domingo 30 Pesos. (—)
*Foreign location.

SOMALIA (EAST AFRICA)

- 264 20 Scellinos (Shillings) 1960–1965. Bust/Arms. Hosch l. Kr. p. 851. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)

THE SOUTH AFRICAN RARITY



- 265 **South Africa. President Burgers** 1872–77. Pond 1874. str. in Birmingham. Head 1 with beard very well struck. Date in small figures. Rev: Arms on flags eagle above. Fr. 1. Kaplan 2. A most unusual coin and very desirable. Extr. rare. The Obv. has the die error as usual visible in the field but the coin is otherwise almost unc. **PHOTO** (\$9,000.–10,000.)

- 266 South Africa. 1954 set 875 struck gold 1 and ½ pound, also 6 silver and 3 copper coins. Some toning. Proofs. (\$475-500.)

SPAIN

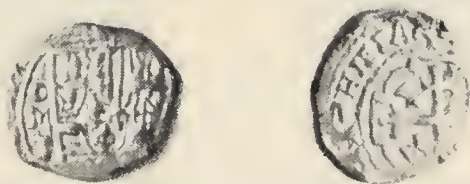
Spanish mintings in Mexico between 1700-1714 unknown to the Spaniards until found in the Florida wrecks where the entire mintings got lost. For many years no fleets were sent from the New World to Spain because of the War of Succession with Spanish ports blocked. The 1715 fleet perished July 30th 1715 and slowly some coins have been discovered, first by the Spanish salvage teams on the coast and in the shallow waters, then recently by Kip Wagner and his collaborators who formed "Real 8 Inc". The Selection following is one of the most beautiful we have been able to gather. These coins will increase in value because there have been very few found during the last few years and the coins dispersed over collectors in the world, amount to so few, that we can state that these gold coins are very greatly undervalued, and underpriced.

PHILIP V 1700-1746

Mexico mint 1712



- 267 4 Escudos, no date, crude cob planchet without assayer and date, but with IIII. Struck as from the mint. Crude striking resulted from breaking off gold bars when the weight was correct and at least the shield and the cross were visible. The end (cabo) was broken off, from there the expression "cob" coin. Type 2 (reverse of 1713). **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000.)
- 268 Another similar without assayer, date, nor denomination. 4 Escudos are rare. In mint state as struck. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000.)
- 269 The very rare 1 Escudo pieces, rarest of the series. Type 2 with the reverse of the 1713 issues. (Cross formed by 4 crosses instead of type 1 which is a straight cross) oMJ and on reverse REX. Crude as all. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)

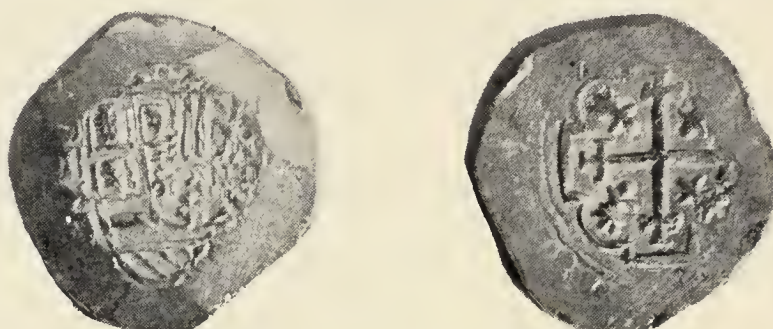


- 270 Another similar 1 Esc. oMJ. On the rev: X-HISPANI very clearly visible. A lovely little gem. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$550.-650.)

Mexico mint 1713



- 271 8 Escudos 1713 fully dated with oX of the assayer and top of shield sharp uncirculated. Crude planchet as all. Magnificent large mintstate doubloon of the pirate century and an asset to a historical, numismatic and investors cabinet. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.-3,500.)



- 272 8 Escudos (1713) without date and assayer, but clearly the 1713 second type doubloon. Magnificent shield and full cross on the reverse. Compare Lopes Chavez 279 compare Fr. 6. Gem mint state. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-3,000.)



- 273 8 Escudos 1713 with only the stems of the date visible. Assayer oXMJ, shield and VIII. Inscr. IPPVS V DEI and on the reverse: M REX HISPANI. A magnificent almost **Royal like round** planchet. One of the most beautiful we have seen of the rare 1713 dates. Type 1 with 3 lillies in Burgundy shield. Double struck as many. Brill. uncirculated gem. **PHOTO** (\$3,250.-4,000.)



- 274 4 Escudos (1713) type 1 without date and assayer and on reverse inscr. reads IARV Crude planchet. The rare denomination. Not in Lopes Chavez, compare Fr. 7a. Mintstate gem. **PHOTO** (\$1,800.-2,000.)

Mexico City mint 1714



- 275 8 Escudos (1714). The specific 1714 type 1 doubloon. The Low countries shield has bent lines. A large elongated planchet with VIII visible. cff. L.Ch. 285. Complete struck shields are rare and 1714 doubloons are scarce. Gem uncirc. as minted. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.-3,500.)



- 276 4 Escudos (17)14. The 14 is visible. Also oMJ and III of IIII. The rare type 5 with 2 lillies. Gem striking. A few toning spots from the submersion. Extr. Fine. Extremely rare. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-3,000.)
- 277 2 Escudos (17)14, the 4 weakly visible; however the typical 1714 first type with a beautiful shield struck next to oMJ. Compare Fr. 7a. Compare L. Ch. 248e. Gem mintstate. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)
- 278 Another 2 Escudos (1714) with some toning on obverse. Assayer not visible but II clearly. Most of the type when striking the bars with the dies either the left or the right side of the die hit the planchet, rarely both the assayer and the denomination. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$700.-800.)

Spanish mints

- 279 **Ferdinand VI.** ½ Escudo 1744 Seville-PJ. Bust/Arms. Fr. 130. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 280 **Ferdinand VI.** ½ Escudo 1747 Sevilla. PJ. Fr. 130. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 281 **Charles III.** 4 Esc. 1788 Madrid-MF. Older Bust/Arms. LCH 125. V 3719. Schl. 9. Fr. 139. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)
All 4 Esc. in beautiful condition are rare.
- 282 **Charles III** 1759-88. 1 Esc. 1779. Madrid-PJ. Fr. 143. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 283 ½ Esc. 1786. Madrid-DV. Fr. 145. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 284 ½ Escudo. 1788. Sevilla-C. Fr. 146. VF. In Umberto sale a fine specimen sold for \$175. (\$150.-200.)
- 285 ½ Escudo 1788 Sevilla-C. Fr. 146. Oxydized on Rev: otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 286 2 Escudos 1793. Madrid MF. Fr. 149. A nice VF. (\$150.-180.)
- 287 2 Escudos 1806. Madrid-FA. Fr. 149. Fine, plugged. (\$75.-100.)

- 288 **Ferdinand VII.** 1808–33. 4 Esc. 1820. Madrid–GJ. Laureate head/Arms. L.Ch. 142. V. 6771 Schl. 108. Fr. 164. About extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)
All 4 escudos are rare.
- 289 **Alfonso XIII.** 1886–1931. 20 Pesetas 1890 Babyhead/Arms. Fr. 196. Sch. 291. V. 8151. About unc. **PHOTO** (\$350.–450.)

SWEDEN

- 290 Oscar II. 1872–1907. 20 Kronor 1895. Head/Arms. Fr. 70. Schl. 127. Gluck 24. Gem. Brill. unc. rare as such. **PHOTO** (\$425.–500.)
- 291 Oscar II 1872–1907. 20 Kronor 1899. Fr. Schl. 129. Gluck 26. Unc. (\$350.–450.)
- 292 5 Kroner 1894. Fr. 72. Schl. 144. Gluck 44. Unc. Small coin. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 293 Medal 1945 on his death. Count Bernadotte Swedish Count, head of the Red Cross, who was killed while in **Israel**. Commemorative medal in a weight of Swiss 100 francs 31 grams. 35mm. Bust/Cross. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$300.–350.)

SWITZERLAND

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN EVER



- 294 100 Francs 1925 B (Bern) Helvetia head against Alps background. Rev: Swiss cross on rays. Divo 1. Schl. 20. Fr. 8. Only 5,000 struck. Gem brill. unc. The best ever. **PHOTO** (\$8,000.–9,000.)
In our Umberto sale February 1974 we realized the highest price \$8,000 for a similar coin.



- 295 **Bern.** Duplone 1819 Shield/Soldier standing. Fr. 173. Schl. 69. Divo–Tobler 29A. Lohner 156. Gem almost brill. unc. one of the rarest Swiss coins, very popular and a good investment coin. **PHOTO** (4,000.–5,000.)
Coin is perfect, photo was faulty.

TUNIS

- 296 25 Piastres AH 1290 (1873). Arabic inscr. both sides. Fr. 6. About unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 297 100 francs 1932. Only 3,000 struck. V Guil 5331. Rare and as all limited issues well worth an investment abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)

TURKEY

Including the rare "Visit to cities" — Commemoratives

- 298 **Mustafa IV.** ¼ sequin AH 1223. (1808) Inscr. Fr. 3 VF. (\$50.–70.)
- 299 **Mahmud II.** ¼ sequins, year 5 & 8 (1815 & 18) Constantinople. Nuri P. 751 etc. (year 2). EF. 2 pcs. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 300 **Abdul Medjid** 1839–51. Turkish pound of 100 Piastres year 7 & 15, 1846 & 1854. Toughra Rev. Arabic inscr. Fr. 18. VF. 2 pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 301 **Abdul Aziz** 1861–76. Turkish pound of 100 P. year 1. 1861. Fr. 25. Very Fine. (\$45.–65.)
- 302 **Abdul Hamid II.** 1876–1909. Turkish pound of 100 P. years 2 & 29 or 1878 and 1905. Fr. 34. VF & EF. (\$80.–100.)
- 303 **Mohammed V. Reschad.** 1909–18. 25 Piastres 1912 (1331). Same type. Fr. 46. Schl. 687. Gem unc. **Photo** (\$100.–150.)
- Commemorative pounds on the Sultan's visit to the cities of his realms.**
- 304 Pound of 100 Piastres year 2 (1911) on his visit to **ADRIANOPLE.** Toughra. Rev: Inscr. with city name added. Fr. 50. About unc. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 305 Pound 1909 on visit to **BROUSSE.** Same type but name of city of Brousse in rev. inscription. Abt unc. (\$150.–200.)
- 306 Pound 1912 (year 3) on visit to **SALONICA** (now in Greece) Fr. 50. Extr. Fine. Rarest of the series. (\$200.–250.)
- 307 Pound 1912 on visit to **KOSSOVA.** Fr. 50. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 308 Pound 1912 on visit to **MONASTIR.** Fr. 50. Extr. F. (\$175.–200.)
- 309 **Regular issue.** Pounds year 1. 5 & 9 (1909; 1914 & 1918) Fr. 44. Extr. Fine and About unc. 3 pcs. (\$150.–200.)
- 310 50 Piastres 1913 (year 4) De Luxe type large thin planchet with Toughra & Inscr. in ornaments. Fr. 57. Brill. unc. (\$75.–100.)
- 311 **Mohammed VI** 1918–21. De Luxe 500 Piastres 1918 (AH 1337). Military trophies. Inscr. Schl. 788. B. Fr. 54. Gem about unc. rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
A good investment.
- 312 **Republic** 1923. Beautiful de Luxe 500 Piastres 1928 Sunburst/Inscr. Sch. 799 Fr 74. Only 2242 struck. One of the largest coins and a gem about unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
Should be worth \$3,000.
- 313 Set of the first regular Republican Issue. 1928/1929. 5 Pounds or 500 Piastres 1928; 100 Piastres 1929; 50 Piastres 1929; 25 Piastres 1928 Fr. 69, 71, 72, 73. 4 pieces extremely fine set. (\$750.–850.)
- 314 Additional 50 Piastres pieces 1928 & 1929. Fr. 72. Extra Fine. 2 pcs. (\$75.–90.)

TUTICORIN

- 315 Dutch colony 16th century on South India's Coromandel Coast. gold tiny Fanam. Fr. p. 341. 30. Unc. Rare. (\$40.–60.)

USA

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 316 | Quarter eagle or \$2½ 1910. VF. | (\$85.-100.) |
| 317 | 2½ 1911. VF. | (\$85.-100.) |
| 318 | Double eagle or \$20 – 1914. St. Gaudens type. VF. | (\$250.-275.) |
| 319 | 2½ 1915. VF. | (\$85.-100.) |
| 320 | \$2½ 1929. VF. | (\$85.-100.) |

United States Masonic Gold badges

Masonic gold badges of the highest degrees are very seldom found offered for sale.

Shriners Medals

A.A.O.N.M.S.

(Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine)

- 321 Past Potentate Medal of Jaffe Temple. Half Moon with Shriners Symbol Isis as awarded to any Past Potentate. Solid gold with two silver crossed swords. 14 Karat. Engraved on the back of the half moon "Lynn Mc G Moses 1930" In its original wallet. Perfect gem. **PHOTO** (\$500.-759.)
- 322 33rd Degree. Shriners F and A M; Free & Accepted Masonry. Medal given in very unique cases for special meritorious services given to his lodge or for dedication to the Shriners and in very special cases given to persons who have done great services to mankind or their country. Former President Truman received such an award; Dulles also. This is a high coveted award and as such of great rarity. Solid gold inscribed on back of cross "Presented to Lynn McGraw Moses 33° Received 33° at Buffalo N.Y. September 29 1943." 14 Karat. Gem brilliant unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,250.-1500.)
- 323 Past Eminent Commander. Knights Templars gold badge, Minor in the York Rite. Solid gold and enamel. On the reverse engraved: "Presented by Mountain Comd'ry No. 10. K. T. Lynn Mc G. Moses 1929-30". Gem brilliant 14 Karat. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
- 323A \$5 1881; with small trace of mounting; \$1 1850 trace of mounting and 1854 type 1 with hole on top. 3 pcs. Fine (\$125.-175)

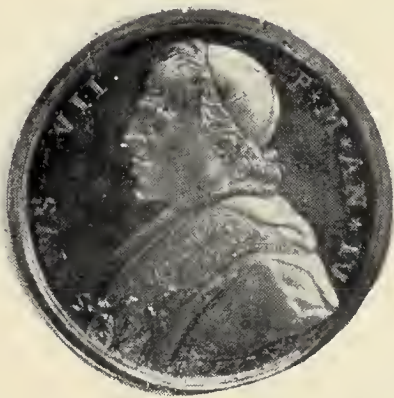
VATICAN



- 324 **Alexander VII.** 4/7 1655-5/22 1667. Original gold medal. Bust by G.M. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple 17.8 gr. 32 mm. Very rare. This is one of the rare original early medals. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-4,500.)



- 325 **Pius VI.** 2/15-1775-8/29 1799. Gold medal. Bust Rev. St. Lorenzo and Palace Church. 36 mm. 21.4 gr. Patrignani 22c. Magnificent engraving and one of the rarest originals. Prooflike brill. unc. **PHOTO** (\$4,500.-5,500.)



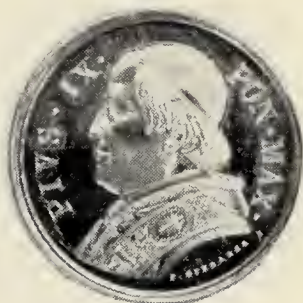
- 326 **Pius VII.** 3/14 1800-8/20 1823. Gold medal. Bust by Hamerani. Rev: Seated figure of Roma 1803, on the new coinage system introduced by Card. Alexander Lauto 38 mm. 29.4 gr. Patr. ——— One of the earlier gold medals. Original. Gem prooflike brill. unc. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$4,500.-5,500.)



- 327 **Pius IX.** 6/16 1846-2/1 1878. Gold medal. Bust by I. Bianchi. Rev: the Pope reading his bull of the Immaculate Conception. Vision of Virgin & angels. Gold. Original. 44mm. 57½ gr. A magnificent job of engraving. One of the most beautiful gold medals, ever. brill. prooflike unc. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.-4,500.)

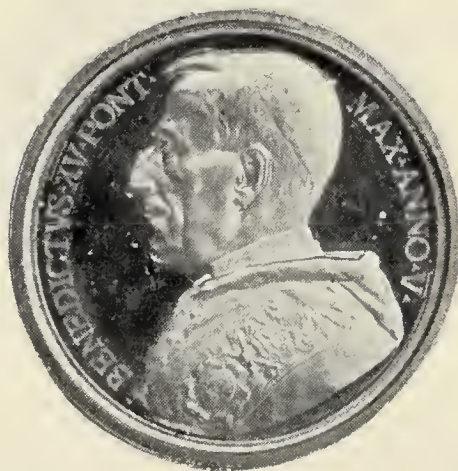


- 328 **Pius IX.** Gold medal. Bust by Mistruzzi. Rev: Christ preaching to the shepherds. 44mm. 53.6 grams. Original. Gem proof. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.–5,000.)



- 329 **Pius IX.** Gold medal 1877. Bust by Speranza. Rev: 2 angels with mitre. Dove above, on the 50th ann. of his elevation to the episcopate. 29mm. 18.6 gr. Magnificent prooflike gem, brill. unc. Original. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–3,000.)

- 330 **Pius X.** 8/4 1903–8/20 1914. Gold medal. Bust by Giacomini. Rev: Holy Mother with angels on each side. 25mm. 10.6 gr. for suspension. Small original gold medal. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$500.–1,000.)



- 331 **Benedict XV Chiesa.** 9/3 1914—1/22 1922. Original gold medal. Bust l. by Romagnoli. Rev: Christ protecting the poor, sick & crippled. 44mm. 55.4 gr. Gem brilliant proof. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.–4,000.)



- 332 **Pius XI.** 1926. Medal by Mistruzzi. Rev: A figure symbolical of Science seated on a Sarcophague in the Catacombs, holding a tablet in her hands. 44mm. 52.1 gr. Beautiful large original medal. Brill unc. prooflike, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-5,000.)



- 333 **Cardinal G. Mundelein,** under Pius IX. 7/2 1872. Gold medal. Bust by Silva. Rev: Communion Intern. Eucharistic Congress Chicago 1926. Gold 40mm. Beautiful large gold medal. Original. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.-4,000.)



- 334 **Pius XI 1936.** Gold medal on the beatification of Thomas Moore & Jean Fisher. Bust by Mistruzzi of Pope. Rev: Busts. A beautiful work of engraving. Original. Gem. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-5,000.)

COINS

- 335 **Pius XI 1922-39.** 1929 Set in original case. Year 8. Bust R. Rev: Standing Christ. Fr. 283. Schl. 168. Pag. 612. Also 8 minor coins added. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)

- 336 **Pius XI.** 1922–39. 100 Lire 1936. Year 15. Fr. 285. Schl. 175. Pagani 619.
Reduced type 8239 struck. Gem about unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)
- 337 **Pius XII** 1939–58. 100 Lire 1940. Year 2. Fr. 286. Schl. 179. Pag. 706. Same
type. Only 2,000 struck. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
Should be worth \$3,000.
- 338 **Pius XII** 1939–58. 100 Lire 1942 Year 4. Type 2. Bust. Rev: Seated Caritas
Fr. 287. Schl. 181. Pagani 708. Only 2,000 struck. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–1,750.)



339



341



- 339 100 lire 1944. Year 6. Fr. 287. Schl. 183. Pag. 710. Only 1,000 struck. Extr.
Fine and of the greatest rarity. **PHOTO** (\$2,000.–2,500.)
An exciting investment coin should be worth \$5,000!
- 340 100 lire 1958 Year 20. Bust by Giampaoli. Rev: Arms. Fr. 291. Schl. 197.
Pag. 724. Only 3,000 pieces struck. Very rare. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,200.–1,500.)
This is a good investment coin! Should be worth \$4,000.
- 341 **John XXIII** 1959–63. 100 lire 1959 Year 1. Bust/Arms. Fr. 292. Schl. 198
Pag. 866. The most popular Papal coin and only 3,000 struck. Gem brill. unc.
PHOTO (\$3,000.–4,000.)
Should be worth \$7,500.

VENEZUELA

- 342 100 Bolivares 1887. Bust of Bolivar/Arms. Fr. 2. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL 100 BOLIVARES

- 343 100 Bolivares 1887. Head of Bolivar/Arms. Harris 3. Fr. 2. About unc.
PHOTO (\$1,500.–2,000.)

WEST INDIES

- 344 * **Santo Domingo.** The new 30 pesos 1974. 3 rings/Arms. Red gold. Gem. Unc.
(\$150.–174.)

*Foreign location.

YUGOSLAVIA

- 345 4 ducats 1931. Conjoined heads of King & Queen. Rev: Crowned double eagle.
Ctsped with "ear of corn" for Serbia. Schl. 2. Fr. 2. Gem almost unc. **PHOTO**
(\$1,000.–1,500.)

THE VERY RARE 1933 FOUR DUCAT PIECE



- 346 4 Ducats 1933. Fr. 2. Schl. 4. Extremely rare year counterstamped with "ear of corn" for Serbia. Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.-4,000.)

CROATIA

- 347 **Pavlevich.** (Nazi puppet who in Croatia in 1941 formed an "independent" country). The movement for an independent Croatia started earlier and existed in 1934 when a proposed coinage was struck based on the "Kuna". 50 Kuna 1934. Croatia arms/Value. Only a few struck to further the movement. An official 500 Kuna 1941 is listed in several modern catalogues and sold recently for \$2,000. Uncirculated. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)

PLATINUM

See also under Russia for 12, 6, & 3 Rubles

- 348 **USA.** Five dollars 1848 struck in platinum and gilded. This is the Farouk collection specimen. Some scratches because the collector wanted to test if platinum was under the gilding, otherwise Very Fine. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 349 **Spain.** Charles III. 8 Escudos 1778. Popayan (Colombia) mint – S. F. essayer. struck in platinum and then gilded. Obverse fine to fine plus, the reverse is very good, because of the fact that the owner tried to take the gilding off in a very inexperienced way. Very fine specimen sell for \$2,000 or more. We still value this rarity. **PHOTO** (\$900.-,11,200.)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION

THE TRAFALGAR, AUSTRIAN and PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTIONS

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1974 — 7:00 P.M.

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue and 50th Street, New York, N. Y.
4th Floor — BARRON SUITE

Lots 350 – 836 — Ancients, The Americas, Asia, Europe A–I. Papal Medals Part I

SILVER & COPPER

ANCIENT GREECE

LUCANIA

- 350 **Velia**, 400–268 BC. Ar didrachm, Obv. Head of Athena I. Rev: Lion l, decouring prey, BMC. 43 var. F–VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)

SICILY

- 351 **Mamertini**. After 210 BC. Bronze pentonkion. Head of Ares l./Horseman standing l. beside horse. B.M.C. 32. G. VG. (\$30.–45.)

THRACE

- 352 **Deultum**. Diadumenian. 217–218 AD. Bronze 25mm. Draped bust r./COL. FL.PAC.DEVLT. Artemis running r. with hound. Not in B.M.C. Very rare. VG–F. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 353 Septimius Severus, 193–211 AE 36mm. Laur. draped bust r./Herakles stg. l. sacrificing at altar. Not in B.M.C. Rare. VG/G. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
- 354 **Perinthus**. Elagabalus, 218–222 AD. Ae 32mm. Radiate, draped bust r. Demeter stg. l. holding long torch. BMC —. Rare. VG/F. (\$30.–50.)
- 355 **Anchialus**. Sept. Severus. Large bronze. Bust/Eagle. BMC —. Ex. Mabbott. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 356 **Moesia Inferior**. Marcianopolis. Elagabalus and Julia Maesa 218–222. Bronze 25mm. Confronted busts/Nike stg. facing, hd. l. leaning on column. BMC. —. VF. VG–F. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 357 **Moesia Superior**. Viminacium. Volusian 252–254 AD. Bronze 26mm Laur. cuirassed bust r./P.M.S. COL. VIM. Female figure (? Moesia) Stg. facing. hd. l. between bull and lion. ANXIII in ex. BMC 45. Rare. Green patina. G–VG. (\$50.–60.)

MACEDON

- 358 **Alexander III the Great.** Drachm. Head of Hercules. r./Zeus enthroned l. some incrustation. VG-F. (\$45.-50.)
- 359 **Alexander III the Great.** Drachm. Head of Hercules r./Zeus enthroned l. B. l. n. below throne. Slight encrustation. About F. (\$35.-45.)

ILLYRIA

- 360 **Dyrrhachium.** 229-100 B.C. Drachm. Cow r. suckling calf. Eagle/XENON above/Double floral pattern. PYP/BA/Club around. B.M.C. 112. VG-F. (\$40.-45.)
- 361 **Pelagia.** (Gaulish imitation). Stater 3rd cent. B. C. Hd. of Hercules r./Tripod-lebes. Knife r. BMC. 3. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

CORCYRA

- 362 c. 500-450 B.C. Stater. Cow l. suckling calf/Double floral pattern in incuse square. BMC 34. Abt F. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

PELEPONNESUS

- 363 **Elis - Olympia.** Bronze 27mm. Hd of Hercules r./F.A. Eagle stg. r. BMC —. Rare. Abt. F. (\$50.-75.)

ASIA MINOR

PONTUS

- 364 **Amasia.** Commodus 180-192. Large bronze. Bust/Goddess with horn of abundance. Edge has a part broken off. Recueil 36. M540/570. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 365 **Amisus.** c. 400-360 B.C. Drachm. Female hd l./Owl facing, wings open. MN-AS below. BMC. 1 var. Obverse off center. Abt F. (\$50.-60.)
- 366 **Caracalla, 198-217 AD.** Ae 33mm. Laur, draped, cuirassed bust r./Serapis stg. l. Year 246. BMC —. VG-F. (\$200.-250.)
- 367 **Bronze 30mm. Macrinus 217-218 A.D.** Laur. draped bust r./Tyche seated. l. Recueil general 126. Rare. Fine portrait. F/VG. (\$100.-150.)
- 368 **Tranquillina (w. of Gordian III)** Bronze 34mm. Diad. draped bust r./Demeter stg. l. BMC. 97 very rare. VG/F. (\$200.-250.)

MYSIA

- 369 **Perferene.** Otacilia Severa. Bronze 26mm. Diad. draped bust r. Diana stg. l. holding sceptre, pouring from Amphora. Not in BMC. Very rare. F. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 370 **Perferene.** Philip I. 244-249 A.D. Bronze 33mm. Rad. draped bust r. Zeus seated l. BMC. rare. VG/G. (\$50.-60.)

IONIA

- 371 **Ephesus,** Caracalla, 196-217 A.D. Ae 33, Obv. Laur bust r. Rev. Cult Statue of Artemis and Ildian Zeus. BMC-Von Aulock —. Extr. Rare. VG/F. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)

- 372 Caracalla. 198–217 A.D. Bronze 34mm. Laur, cuirassed bust r./Emperor on horseback r. trampling on fallen soldier, not in BMC. Waddington 1636. V. good. Neat strike, center punch as on many of these coins. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

PISIDIA

- 373 **Antioch**, Gordian III 238 A.D. Ae 32. Obv. Laur. Head r. Rev. Sacrificial Implements; not in Grose, nor in Von Aulock, rarity. VF+. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)

CILICIA

- 374 **Anazarbus**, Severus Alexander 222–234 A.D. Ae 34. Medallion. Obv. Laur. r. Rev. Nike stg. l. RRR BMC —. Von Aulock —. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 375 **Irenopolis**. Julia Mamaea. Bronze 24mm. Draped bust r./Goddess (? Diana) in biga of stags r. Cmk. (bust r.) on obverse. Not in BMC. Rare. F. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)

AEOLIS

- 376 **Cyme**. After 190 B.C. Tetradr. Head of Amazon Cyme. BMC 73. 16.71 grs. EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,200.)

CAPPADOCIA

- 377 **Caesarea**, Nero and Claudius. Ar Tetra. 54–68 A.D. Struck by Nero obv. Laur. Head of Claudius r., Rev: Laur. Head of Nero. r. RIC 6. VF. **PHOTO** (\$110.–150.)
- 378 Trajan 98–117 A.D. Ar Tridrachm Obv. Laur bust r. Rev: Bust of Artemis l., Grose 9218. Rare. Fine. (\$100.–150.)
- 379 Trajan 98–117 A.D. Ar Tridrachm. Obv. Laur, bust r., Rev: Stock of Grain. Rare. Von Aulock 6397. VF. (\$137.50–150.)

SYRIA

- 380 **Demetrius II**. First Reign 146–139 B.C. Ar Tetra, Obv. Diademed head r., Rev. Tyche seated l., BMC. 18. XF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)
- 381 **Antiochus VIII** 121–96. Tetradr, BMC 10. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$550.–700.)

EGYPT

- 382 Before the issues of coins. **Saitic period** 900–600 B.C. Lot of fayence scarab seals, used as coins, green, brown and gray, some with general hieroglyphics, others with blessings, mostly VF, all small type. 17 pcs. (\$200.–250.)
- 383 **Ptolemy VI**. 181–146 B.C. (Regent Eululus 174–170 B.C.) Bronze 21mm. Head of Zeus r./Eagle standing l. EYV below. BMC 22 var. Rare. Holed otherwise. VG–F. (\$25.–45.)
- 384 **Alexandria**. Trajan 98–117. Large bronze drachm. Laur. bust r. Rev: Sarapis seated left, Hermanubis standing before him, Dattari 1030 VF–F. From Curtis Coll. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 385 **District of Menelais**. Trajan 98–117. Large bronze about 110 A.D. Bust r. Rev: Harpocrates with crocodile body. Dattari 6310 var. VG+++. (\$50.–100.)
- 386 **Bubastis**. Hadrian 117–138 A.D. Bronze 20mm. Laur. head r. BOYBAC. LIA. Figure stg. l. Rare. VG–F. (\$50.–60.)

- 387 **Alexandria**—Lucius. Verus 161–169 A.D. Large bronze drachm. Laur. bust l.
Rev: Nike seated. Datt. 3735. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)
- 388 Marcus Aurelius. Lead medallion 32mm. Bare head r./Elpis stg. l. holding
flower and raising skirt. BMC. 1238. var. Rare. G. (\$50.–100.)
- 389 Severus Alexander 222–235 A.D. Bronze 32mm. Laur. draped bust r./Serapis
enthroned l. hand over Cerberus seated at his feet; holds sceptre. LI in field l.
BMC. 1661 var. F. (\$100.–125.)
- 390 **Heracleopolis**. Hadrian 117–138 A.D. Bronze 14mm. Laur head r. HPAK—LIA.
Eagle standing r. F. (\$50.–60.)
- 391 **Leontopolis**. Antoninus Pius 138–161 A.D. Bronze 32mm. Laureate head r. Male
figure stg. r. wearing imitation; holds spear in l. and small lion r. on r. hand.
BMC 16. Fine green patina. VG—F. (\$100.–150.)

LYBIA

- 392 2nd cent. B.C. didrachm. Obv. head of Herakles. l Rev. lion walking r.
Muller 349. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$172.50–200.)

NUMIDIA

- 393 **Micifsa**. 148–118 B.C. Bronze 28mm. Bearded head l. Horse galloping l. Muller
32 var. VG. (\$40.–45.)

ZEUGITANA

- 394 **Carthage**. 241–146 B.C. Bronze 16mm. Head of Persephone l./Horse standing
r. Palm—tree behind. Muller 167. Fine/VG. (\$45.–50.)
- 395 **Tunis**. District of Hermopolis (Carthage). Antoninus Pius 138–161. Large
bronze. Bust/R/Hermanubis standing with caduceus, Ibis and jackal. Datt.
6272 var. green patina. VG. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$500.–600.)

JUDAEAN COINS (ALL BRONZE)

- 396 **Alexander Jannaeus**. 103–76 B.C. obv. anchor and Inscr./Rev. wheel w/Inscr.
bet. spokes. Fillet is clearly visible. This is a **scarce** variety. M8A BMC 64.
Fine. (\$50.–60.)
- 397 Obv. inscr. surr. by wreath. Clearly visible is inscr. remaining from over-
struck coin (Mesh. 5) . . ./Rev. double cornucopiae w/Pomegranate between
horns. Rare. M—17, R—18. F. **PHOTO** (\$80.–100.)
- 398 Obv. anchor in circle/Rev: star design types of Mesh. 98, Mesh 10 in lot of 13. (\$60.–80.)
- 399 **Mattathias Antigonus** 40–37 B.C. Obv. one Cornucopia w/Inscr. in field. Rev:
inscripton surr. by wreath. Scarce. Mesh. 31. Reif 22. F/VG. (\$60.–70.)
- 400 **Herod I**. 37–4 B.C. Obv. Eagle standing/Rev: one Cornucopia and inscr.
KACIA HPWD. Rare. 2 pcs. Mesh. 54. Reif. 34. F+. VG. (\$60.–70.)
- 401 **Herod I. 37–4 B.C.** Obv. inscr. in 4 lines BACI/VEYC/CHPODH/C Rev.
anchor w/in wreath. Scarce. Mesh 50. Unknown to Reif. VG. (\$55.–75.)
- 402 Obv. cross. Surrounded by open diadem and inscr. Rev: tripod w/in circle.
Mesh 42. Reif 32. VG+. (\$50.–60.)

- 403 Obv. inscr. in two concentric circles. Rev. anchor surrounded by circle w/Y like designs. **Scarce** Mesh. 51. Not in Reif. VG+. (\$50.–60.)
- 404 Obv. inscr. in circle BAC . . .O. . .DOY. . . Rev. anchor surrounded by circle decorated with vertical designs. Mesh 52. (not in Reif) VG+. (\$50.–60.)
- 405 **Herod Archelaus.** 4 B. C.–6 A.D. Obv anchor with long arms and inscr. H. . .Y Rev: wreath around inscr. EO (AN). **Scarce.** Mesh 57. Reif. 57. F+. (\$70.–90.)
- 406 **Valerius Gratus under Tiberius.** Obv. inscr. within wreath KAI/CAP. Rev: Double cornucopiae TIB/LB. rare. (This is the rarest of all the Procurator coins.) Mesh 220. Reif. 122. Fine +. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 407 Obv. crossed cornucopiae w/inscr. TIBEP. . . Rev: inscr. w/in wreath. (obliterated) Mesh 222. Reif 124. VG/F. (\$50.–60.)
- 408 Obv. inscr. w/in wreath. Rev. palm branch, inscr. date. Mesh. 227. Reif 129. F+–VF. (\$40.–50.)
- 409 **Pontius Pilatus.** Under Tiberius Obv. 3 ears barley tied, Inscr. Rev: Simpulum w/inscr. Mesh. 229. Reif 131. F+. (\$40.–70.)
- 410 **Pontius Pilatus** under Tiberius. Obv. Lituus and inscr. Rev: date within wreath. Crude variety. Mesh. 230. Reif. 132. Fine. (\$60.–70.)
- 411 **Antonius Felix** under Claudius. Obv. inscr. within wreath. Rev: two crossed palm branches with date & inscr. Mesh. 232. Reif. 134. VF. (\$50.–60.)
- 412 **Antonius Felix** under Claudius. Obv. 2 shields & 2 spears crossed with inscr. Rev. 6 branch palm with dates & inscr. Mesh. 233. Reif. 135. Fine. (\$50.–60.)
- 413 **Antonius Felix** under Nero. Obv. inscr. within wreath. Rev. palm branch and inscr. Mesh. 234. Reif. 136. Fine plus. (\$45.–55.)
- 414 **First Revolt.** 66–170 A.D. “Year 2” Obv. amphora w/inscr. rev. vine leaf w/inscr. Mesh. 153. Reif. 147. F+. (\$55.–60.)
- 415 First Revolt. Year 2. Obv. amphora w/inscr. rev. vine leaf w/inscr. Mesh. 153. Reif. 147. VF/F. (\$50.–60.)
- 416 “Year 3” Obv. Amphora with lid & inscr. rev vine leaf & inscr. Mesh. —. Reif. —. VG+. (\$50.–60.)
- 417 **Agrippa I.** Obv. 3 ears barley. Rev. umbrella w/inscr. Mesh. 88. Reif. 59. F+. (\$60.–80.)

Judae Capta

- 418 **Titus.** Obv. bust of Titus w/inscr. rev. Nike stdg. to rt. w/shield under tree & inscr. Mesh. 237. Reif. 154. F. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 419 **Domitian.** 81–96 A.D. Obv. bust of Domitian & inscr. rev. Nike adv. left. w/wreath & trophy. Struck in **Caesarea.** Mesh. 241. Reif. 159. Rare. F. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)
- 420 **Domitian** 81–96 A.D. Obv. bust of Domitian & inscr. rev. Minerva adv. left w/trophy, shield & spear. Mesh. 243. Reif. 161. VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)
- 421 **Vespasian.** 69–79 A.D. Sestertius. Obv. bust rt. rev. Judaea Capta around palm tree, prince stg. Judaea seated. C. 2239. Good. **PHOTO** (\$100.–145.)
- 422 **Vespasian.** As obv. bust rt. rev. Jew seated under palm. w/shield IVD (al capta) SC. F. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)

COINS OF CITIES IN PALESTINE & AREA

- 423 **Ascalon**—Trajan 106 A.D. Obv. bust rt. & inscr. rev. city goddess l. on prow altar & rove. BMC 138 Abt. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–145.)
- 424 **Ascalon**. 4 tiny bronzes F–EF. (\$100.–145.)
- 425 **Caesarea**. Hadrian 117–138 A.D. Obv. draped, laureate bust rt. & inscr. rev: Tyche stdg. left and holding bust, inscr. around. Kadman 26. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–145.)
- 426 **Caesarea**. Herennia Etruscilla. Obv. draped bust & inscr. rev. Tyche bust w/ turreted crown. BMC 173. VG. (\$75.–100.)
- 427 **Neapolis**. Trebonianus Gallus. Obv: laureate bust rt. & inscr. rev. eagle supports Mt. Gerizim & inscr. BMC 149–151. Edge cut. Abt. F. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 428 **Abila** (Decapolis) Marcus Aurelius. (not in BMC) VF. **PHOTO** (\$130.–150.)
- 429 **Gaba**—Septimius Severus. De Sau–p. 342. F. (\$90.–125.)
- 430 **Gerasa** (Decapolis) Hadrian. Obv. bust w/inscr. rev. Artemis as Tyche. F. (\$50.–60.)
- 431 **Rabbatmoba**. Septimius Severus. Obv. bust rt. rev. War god. Mars. BMC 1. F. edge cut. (\$50.–60.)

PHOENICIA

- 432 **Marathus**. Bronze 187–186 B.C. Obv. Bust Tyche rt. rev. nike adv. left w/ wreath. cf BMC 14. EF. (\$55.–65.)
- 433 **Aradus**. Bronze 164–163 B.C., Obv. head of Zeus rt. Rev. 3 pointed ram of galley left. cf. BMC 109. VF. (\$55.–60.)
- 434 **Sidon**. 1/16 shekel. Obv. Great King fights with lion. rev. prow galley F+ silver. (\$50.–60.)
- 435 **Tyre**. Bronze 99–98 B.C. Obv. Melquarth. Rev. palm tree & date. BMC 251. VF (\$55.–60.)

MISC. COINS

- 436 **Nabatea**—Arabia. Aretas IV, bronze 9 B.C.–40 A.D. Obv. King's bust rt. rev. crossed cornucopiae. cf. BMC. 27. VF. (\$55.–60.)
- 437 Another bronze. Rabbat II & Gamlath 71–106 A.D. Obv. conjoined busts. rt. rev. legend bet. crossed cornucopiae. BMC 3. F+. (\$55.–60.)
- 438 **Sabalassus**—Gordian III. Bronze. Obv. bust rt. rev. Apollo seated w/lyre. VF. (\$55.–60.)
- 439 **Antiochus. VII**. Bronze. Obv. anchor w/inscr. rev. lily. F. (\$55.–60.)
- 440 **Nero** 54–68 A.D. Bronze dupondius. Obv. bust. Rev. Temple of Janus. RIC 198. VF. Added unidentified Arabic coin. 2 pcs. (\$55.–60.)
- 441 **Titus**. Bronze 73 A.D. Titus/Victory. Year 14. (LIO) BMC 16. VF/G. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)

ANCIENT ROME

ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 442 Anonymous. c. 155–120 B.C. Victoriatus. Hd of Jupiter r/Victory crowning trophy. Fly in field. Syd. 323. VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 443 Q. Fabius Labeo 109 B.C. Ar. Denarius. Obv: Hd of Roma, R. between "ROMA" and "LABEO", X below chin. Rev. Jupiter in quadriga. prow below horses. "Q.FABI" in exergue. Seaby 181. S532. BMC 494. R 480a. Gd. F. (\$40.–70.)

- 444 **Manlia, L. Manlius.** (82–81 B.C.) Denarius. Hd of Roma r./Sulla in quadriga r. crowned by Victory. Bab. 4. Syd. 757. Lucius Manlius was proquaestor to Sulla during the Mithradatic war. VF/EF. (\$50.–75.)
- 445 **Memmia.** C. Memmius C. F. (c. 56 B.C.) DDenarius. Bearded hd of Romulus r./Ceres seated r. Bab. 9. Syd. 921. Head refers to origin of the gens through Romulus. Reverse relates to the institution of the Ludi Cereales. VF/F (\$60.–85.)
- 446 **Acilia.** Man. Acilius Glabrio (c. 55 B. C.) Denarius Hd. of Salus +/Valetudo stg. l. Bab. 8a. Syd. 922. VF+. (\$50.–75.)
- 447 **Scribonia.** L. Scribonius Libo. c. 55 B.C. Denarius. Hd of Bonus Eventus r. PVTEAL above well–head. Hammer inside. Bab. 8a. Syd. 928. VF. (\$50.–75.)

ROMAN EMPIRE

- 448 **Domitian** As. Laureate head r. TR.P.COS. VIII. Minerva advancing r. Cohen 587. F. (\$40.–45.)
- 449 **Nero** Sestertius Bust Rt. Rev. Seated Roma l. C. 261. VF. **PHOTO** (\$190.–225.)
- 450 **Otho.** 69 A.D. Denarius. RIC #8 Vesta std. l. holding patera & sceptre. Gd F, Abt. F. scarce. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 451 **Vitellius.** 69 A.D. Denarius. Rev: Ceres. Oxydation on Rev. as coin found in ground. A good fine. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 452 **Vespasian.** Dupondius. Obv. Rad head left. Rev: Felicitas stdg. l. Coh. 151. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 453 **Denarius.** Laur. head of Vespasian r. Rev, Titus and Domitian facing each other. RIC 2. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$400.–600.)
- 454 **Nerva.** 96–98 A.D. Dupondius Ae. Rev. clasped hands. “CONCORDIA EXERCITUUM” VF/Gd F. C. 17–RIC 53. BMC 95. Scarce. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 455 **Hadrian** 117–138 A.D. Denarius. Rev: PROVIDENTIA–AUG” C. 1202–RIC 262. “Providentia” stg. l. pointing with right hand at globe & holding sceptre and leans on column BMC 694. Abt. VF/VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 456 **Aelius** 136–138 Sestertius bare head d./TR. POT. COS. II. Pannonia standing l. holding standard. PANNONIA across field. Cohen 24. VG/G. (\$45.–50.)
- 457 **Antoninus Pius.** Denarius. 138–161 A.D. Rev. COS IIII. “Annona” stg. left holding cornears. EF/VF. Splendid portrait. (\$60.–80.)
- 458 Dupondius. “Annona” stg. l. holding cornears. VF/F. (\$40.–60.)
- 459 **Marcus Aurelius.** 161–181 A.D. Dupondius. Rev. M. Aurelius & L. Verus clasping hands CONCORD. AUGVSTOR. TRPXV. Scarce Rev. Abt. VF. (\$125.–150.)
- 460 **Lucius Verus.** 161–169 A.D. Denarius “L. VERUS. AVG. ARMENIACUS” c. 230–RIC 516. BMC 287. Rev. “TR.P.1111 IMP11. COS11” Mars stg. r. holding spear & leaning on shield. VF/Abt. VF. (\$45.–60.)
- 461 **Commodus.** 177–192 A.D. Denarius, RIC 66 var. “Salus” std. l. feed. snake coiled around altar & holding patera. VF/Abt. F. (\$45.–60.)
- 462 **Pertinax.** 193 A.D. Denarius. RIC #1. Rev. “AEQVIT. AVG. TRP. COS 11” “Aequitas” stg. l. holding scales & cornucopiae. Abt. VF. Scarce. **PHOTO** (\$400.–450.)
- 463 **Clodivs Albinus** 195–197 A.D. Denarius. C. 61. RIC 11a. BMC 43. Rev. ROMAE (Aeternae). “Roma” std. l. holding Palladium and spear. VF/VG. Scarce. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)

- 464 **Julia Domna** (wife of Septimius Severus 193–211 Denarius draped bust r./ PRINC. IVVENT. Prince stg. l. holding branch and spear. Not in Cohen; reverse type of Geta (C. 159) Fourré. VF/F. (\$60.–75.)
- 465 Denarius, draped bust r./VESTA. Vesta. stg. half l. holding palladium and sceptre. C. 230. RIC C390. VF. (\$50.–60.)
- 466 Denarius RIC 536. Rev. (VENE)RI VIC(TR). Venus naked to waist. stg. R. holding apple & palm, resting l. elbow on column. Obv. strong portrait. Fine. (\$40.–60.)
- 467 **Julia Domna** (struck under Caracalla) 211–217 A.D. Antoninianvs. Obv: IVLIA. PIA. FELIX. AUG' Rev. VENUS GENETRIX". C. 211. Seaby 1767. "Venus" std. l. holding sceptre. Antoninianvs—scarcer than Denarius!! VF–EF. (\$100.–125.)
- 468 **Severus Alexander and Julia Mamaea**, 222–235. Small bronze medallion. 2 busts opposite. Rev. Emperor seated. Mamaea, Victory & Felicity standing, TRAU 2548 holed. Otherwise fine. Dark patina. **PHOTO** (\$350.–400.)
- 469 **Mariniana** died 253. Bronze As, veiled and draped bust right. Rev. CON–SECRATIO Peacock stdg. facing head left, tail in splendour. Coh 15. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 470 **Postumus**, 259–268 A.D. Antoninianus. Radiate draped bust r./Similar incuse **Brockage**. Slight incrustation. VF. (\$30.–50.)
- 471 **Aelia Flaccilla (w. of Theodosius I)** 402–458. Ae 2. Draped bust r./SALVS REIPVBLICAE. Victory seated r. CONOI in ex. C. 4 var. VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 472 **Gordian III**, 238–244 A.D. Bronze. 35mm. Radiate, draped bust/Tyche stg. l. clasping hands with emperor. Not in BMC rare. G. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 473 **Rome**. Late cast quadrans or Tessera. She wolf & twins. ROMA below. Rev. same as obv. From Brunswick Münzverkehr. Jan & June 1929. Described as a cast quadrans. #1342. Extr. rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)

BYZANTINE RULE

- 474 **Justinian I**, 527–565 A.D. Bronze 10 Nummia. Bust r./I. Plain Border. Salona. Dumbarton Oaks 361, 8. Ratto. 741. Scarce. F. (\$30.–40.)
- 475 **Theophilus** 829–830. Bronze follis. Bust facing/Similar incuse. Brockage. Wroth Pl. 49, 9. Ratto 1829 var. Rare. F–VF. (\$30.–45.)

CRUSADERS

- 476 Constantinople. 1204–1261 Billon Concave Nomisma. Christ enthroned/ Emperor standing, facing. Hendy, Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, Pl. 25, 12. Fine +. holed. (\$25.–35.)
- 477 **Sicily**. Roger II, 1105–1130. Bronze follaro. Prince stg. facing holding lance. R/II 1/Christ enthroned. Thomsen Catalogue 2451. Fine. (\$40.–50.)
- 478 **Flanders**. Louis de Mâle. 1346–1384. Silver lion. Lion helmeted seated l. Floreate cross. 2 lines of legend. Thomsen Catalogue 3797. Chip on edge. Abt. F. (\$40.–60.)

ADDENDA

- 479 **Byzantium**. Caracalla 196–217. Large medallion. Radiate bust R. Rev. Seated captive before Emperor r. BMC 74 var. Prowe coll. had medallion with similar obv. (191.225) about VG. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)

NORTH AMERICA

MEXICO

Some silver 8 & 4 Reales recently salvaged from the greatest sea disaster of all times.

These silver coins have been in seawater for over 250 years, have been cleaned and are now collectible. Since silver 8 Reales of the 1709–1715 period have always been rare and rather a limited number have been found which can be cleaned, these cob 8 reales pieces should bring between 150–200 dollars.

Eventually every collector of Spanish or Mexican coins should eventually own these coins and we doubt seriously that there are enough to go around for a price of around \$100.

MEXICO — Philip V 1700–46

- 480 Elongated rectangular cob 8 Reales, assayer oML clear shield and cross on rev. Compare Yriarte page 103 not dated but before 1705. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 481 Undated bird shaped 8 reales cob no assayer struck between 1708 & 09. Fine. (\$115.–135.)
- 482 Sharply struck undated 1709 type. Very important cob. Very Fine. (\$125.–150.)
- 483 Faintly dated 1709 cob 8 reales, planchet quite eroded by seawater and not much of shield available. Rev. cross very fine. Rare. (\$125.–150.)
- 484 8 Reales cob of the 1709–10 period with oM–8 visible. Fine as for coin. (\$100.–125.)
- 485 Another 8 Reales no date 1709/10 type; center of shield very clear and so is cross. Fine. (\$100.–125.)
- 486 Complete rectangular similar 1709/10 type. Shield and cross sharp. Very Fine. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)
- 487 8 Reales almost square dated 1710. Some corrosion better than fine, very rare. (\$150.–200.)
- 488 8 Reales 1710. Rectangular. Fine rare. **PHOTO** (\$175.–225.)
- 489 8 Reales 1710/11 period with large planchet and the 8 double struck. Fine. (\$130.–150.)
- 490 8 Reales diamond shaped of same period. VG. (\$75.–100.)
- 491 8 Reales square of the 1712/13 period. Well cleaned but little of shield and cross visible because of the crude striking. VG/F. (\$90.–125.)
- 492 Another much sharper, rectangular type. Shield and cross clear, very desirable. Fine. (\$145.–175.)
- 493 Large 8 Reales cob of the 1712/13 period. Dark toning because of the salvage cleaning. Rare. F/VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 494 Large 8 Reales with trace of 3 of 1713 and the very 1713 type design. Fine (\$100.–150.)
- In the november 1972 sale the 8 reales cob silver coins from this period were valued all over \$100 two years ago.
- 495 8 Reales elongated cob with weak date 1714. Assayers oMJ. Some lettering on reverse. Very fine for crude cob. **PHOTO** (\$175.–225.)
- 496 8 Reales oMJ of the 1714 & 15 type, nice rectangular cob with oMJ clear. Rev. rather crude with test digs. Fine. (\$175.–225.)

497	8 Reales oMJ as before but a straight very fine.	(\$200.–250.)
498	8 Reales oMJ with clear 1714 date. Very fine.	(\$200.–250.)
499	8 Reales oMJ with clear shield, fine.	(\$175.–200.)
500	8 Reales, 1714/15 type. Large shield, only lower part sharp. Rev. sharp cross. Fine.	(\$175.–200.)
501	8 Reales oMJ of the 1715 type but undated. Very fine.	(\$250.–300.)

Miscellaneous undated 8 Reales

502	8 Reales large cleaned planchet. Fine.	(\$100.–125.)
503	8 Reales 1711/15 beautiful sharp striking. Very fine.	(\$140.–160.)
504	8 Reales 1711/15 large irregular planchet. Very fine	(\$140.–160.)
505	8 Reales 1711/15 Large very fine.	(\$140.–160.)
506	8 Reales 1711/15 square. Die crack. Very fine. PHOTO	(\$200.–250.)
507	8 Reales 1711/15 Another as nice. Very fine.	(\$200.–250.)
508	8 Reales 1711/15 square. Fine.	(\$140.–160.)
509	8 Reales 1711/15 Crude interesting shield. Fine.	(\$140.–160.)
510	8 Reales 1711/15 Lovely rectangular rarity. Very fine.	(\$200.–250.)
511	8 Reales with 8 clearly visible and shield & cross sharp. Fine to very fine.	(\$175.–200.)
512	8 Reales with 8 as before and inscr. ET IND on reverse. Very fine.	(\$175.–200.)
513	8 Reales double struck; very little visible of shield and cross. Very good.	(\$75.–125.)
514	8 Reales, very large, otherwise very good–fine.	(\$75.–125.)

From the same salvage the rare 4 Reales pieces as before all have been cleaned and many have now an attractive toning.

515	4 Reales 1708/09 type with full shield and rev. sharp cross. Fine. PHOTO	(\$150.–175.)
516	4 Reales 1710/11 similar to former piece. VG/F.	(\$100.–125.)
517	4 Reales 1711 weak date. Nice blue toning. Clear shield and cross. Similar coin in Nov. 1972 brought 300 dollars. Not listed in Calico's new book on 4 Reales. Fine. PHOTO	(\$350.–400.)
518	4 Reales 1711 clear date, smaller planchet V. Fine.	(\$375.–450.)
519	4 Reales (1712) crude fine. PHOTO	(\$250.–300.)
520	4 Reales (1713) crude undated rectangular, abt fine.	(\$100.–125.)
521	4 Reales (1713) crude undated rectangular cob of the 1713 type, the J of oMJ is visible. Some weak sign of date. Rev. has IN of "Indiarum". VG. PHOTO	(\$160.–200.)
	Similar sold in 1972 for \$180.	
522	4 Reales of the type 1712/1713 oMJ very good.	(\$75.–100.)
523	4 Reales of the 1713 type. Very good.	(\$50.–75.)
524	4 Reales (1714) rectangular. Very good.	(\$50.–75.)
525	4 Reales (1714) rectangular. Calico 1369. Fine.	(\$130.–150.)
526	4 Reales of the 1714 and 1715 type. oMJ. Rectangular very fine	(\$80.–100.)

- 527 Another oMJ blue toned rectangular. Fine. (\$50.-75.)
- 528 4 Reales dated 1714 but only the stems of the digits are visible, otherwise only very good. Still rare. (\$75.-100.)
- 529 4 Reales, type 1715 but undated, no assayer and very weak strike. VG. (\$75.-100.)

THE CRUCIFIX

- 530 Silver Crucifix cast in 8 Reales cob silver coins from the rare gold crucifix which came from the EL CAPITANA DE ECHEVERRERA, the Captain's gift to the King on his return. This magnificent gold crucifix is now offered cast in the silver from the same wreck. Superb. (\$100.-110.)



- 531 Another crucifix but 3 pearls have been added. Superb. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)

Additional Mexico After 1715

- 532 **Philip V.** 8 Reales 1730-OM. almost square. From Hollandia wreck. Cleaned and now about fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 533 **Philip V.** (discovered first in 1956) 8 Reales 1733 M F from the Hollandia wreck off the English coast. This rare pillar dollar was cleaned but the sea damaged the planchet heavily and on the Rev. a copper coloring is visible. All silver contains some copper and the chemical reaction brought out this coloring. Yriarte 591. Calbeto 740. Eliz. H3. V. Good. Authentic. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 534 **Charles III.** 4 Reales 1762 pillar type. MM. variety w. large 2. Calicó 1640. R2. (\$300). A good fine. **PHOTO** (—)
- 535 **Charles III.** 8 Reales 1805 T.H. Extr. F. Gem. (\$50.-75.)
- 536 **Ferdinand VII. Chihuahua.** Sandcast 8 Reales 1812 RP. Crude bust of Ferd VII, ctsped T. (Treasurer), pomegranate and crown. Eliz. MX 3. VF for this crude coin. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 537 8 Reales 1821 Durango-CG. Y 741. VF for this crude coin. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

FOR TEXAS

- 538 **Supreme National Junta.** Manuel Salcedo. Mexican 1809 8 Reales. TH counterst. with script M.S. Yriarte 813. Pradeau XIX. 6. Burzio 718 Gibbs 224 (\$375 in 1966). **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)
- 539 8 Reales Guadalajara 1821 F.S. A nice VF for this generally neatly struck coin. YR. 753. V 6494. Elizondo Mx 48. Rare. (\$150.-200.)
- 540 Another 8 Reales 1821. Guadalajara—FS. sharp, striking but cleaned V. 6494 (3000 Pts.) Yr. 753. Castan 11457 (4000 Pts). F/VF. (\$75.-100.)

VALLADOLID, DE MICHOACAN

- 541 Provisional 8 Reales 1813. Shield betw. 8 R. (the 8 is weak). M.O. Below. Rev. PROVISIONAL-DE-VALLADOLID. A weak 1813 below Yriarte 780. Not in Gibbs. V 6398. (75,000 Pts.) Castan 11359 (120,000 Pts.) VF or better for this generally badly struck coin. Some cleaning, because it was found in the ground, created some light spots. Unusually attractive for this rare coin. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-5,000.)
- 542 4 Reales 1814 Guadalajara. MR. Crude imaginary bust/arms. Calicó 1983. \$60 Fine. Crude weakly struck as usual. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

AMECAMECA DE JUAREZ (SOUTH EAST OF MEXICO)

- 543 Proclamation I. Real 1835 Very large cross. Date below. Rev: Saint in coffin. Most unusual and extr. rare. Fine. **PHOTO** (—)
The community dates back to the pre-Spanish period and was then very important. It is the site of the Sacred Mountain, a chapel built over a cave, in which lived a Christian missionary, still often visited on Ash Wednesday.

Empire under Augustin

- 544 Proclamation 4 Reales 1823. on Augustin proclaimed emperor in Mexico City. Eagle above inscr. in shield. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-160.)
- 545 **Augustin.** 8 Reales 1822. AUGUST. Small eagle. Fine. (\$50.-75.)
- 546 8 Reales 1885 **GN-AM.** Culican error! Some toning because it was a hoard specimen, otherwise. Extr. F. Rare. (\$150.-250.)

CENTRAL AMERICA

- 547 **Guatemala.** ½ real 1733 pillar type. Assayer J. Not in V. nor Castan. VG/F. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

SOUTH AMERICA

- 548 **Bolivia.** Ferd VII. Potosi 8 Reales. 1814 P.J. **Brazil.** 960 Reis 1812. Rio. F/VF. Added **Mexico** 1847 GA, 1826 Do, **Peru** 1780, **Colombia** 1821. All added coins damaged. 6 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 549 **Brazil.** Set 1900 of 2000, 1000, 500, 200 Reis on the discovery of Brazil in case. The 4000 Reis has 16 stars. The 2000 Reis has a small nick on edge. VF/Unc. (\$700.-1,000.)

- 550 A beautiful 1932 Comm. Series. Consisting of the 100, 200, 400, 500, 1000 and 2000 Reis (6 pcs.) Unc. (\$50.-60.)
- 551 **Chile.** Santiago. Ferd VII. 8 Reales 1813. FJ. Eliz. 71, F/VF. Rare. (\$100.-150.)
- 552 Collection of Pesos. 1873, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1881, 1883(2); 1884(3); 1927 Fine+, abt. VF. 11 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 553 **Colombia.** Cundinamarca 1820. JF 1821 BaJF (2) 8 Reales. Indian/Pomegranate Elizondo 17.18. also Nueva Granada. 8 Reales 1844. 1846. (Vale Ocho Reales, Bogota—Lei Ocho Dineros) R.S. Eliz. 29.31. Crude Fine 5 pcs. (\$80.-100.)

ECUADOR

- 554 Collection of silver dollars (sucres) from Fine to Unc. Mostly VF. 1892 Lima (2), 1891 Lima (8), 1895 Lima (10), 1897 Lima (2) 22 pieces. (\$70.-95.)
- 555 Silver dollar or sucre 1892 Birmingham (5). 1896 Lima (6) all abt. VF and one poor specimen. 12 pcs. (\$45.-60.)
- 556 1 Sucre 1884 (2); 1888 Santiago (5), 1888 Birmingham (4); 1889 Santiago (4); 1889 Birmingham (6). All about VF or better. 21 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 557 Half dollars. Collection of "Dos (2) Sucres" 1928 (2) VF. 1930 (35) VF and some better. All struck in Philadelphia; 1944 (5) Unc. struck in Mexico. Lot of 42 pcs. (\$100.-125.)

PANAMA

- 558 Balboa 1947. Unc. in plastic holder. (—)

PERU

- 559 **Cob Collection** 1687 Y. Potosi. native cast, fine; 1698 F. Potosi fine; 1699 H. Lima VF, 1700 I. Lima. Good. 4 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 560 **Philip V.** Cob 8 Reales 1732. Assayer N. Date is clear; so is the assayer N. but the rest of the planchet is eaten up by the seawater. Yr. 179. Calbeto 308. V. good. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 561 **Charles II.** Lima. 8 Reales 1700 I. Two dates. Beautiful cob. VF+. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 562 **Lima. Collection of "Bust Spanish Dollars"** (8 Reales with bust) 1790 edge cut VF; 1793 holed VF; 1794 a nice strong VF; 1800 scratches F/VF; 1801 V. good; 1805 holed Fine; 1806 edge crack fine; 1808 holed. Fine (2 pcs.) 1810 scratch in field edge nick. VF; another 1810 edge crack, scratch over bust; 1812 F/VF; 1813 F/VF; 1820 trace of mounting. Fine; another fine w. scratches. Interesting coll. 15 pcs. (\$300.-400.)
- 563 Lima. 8 Reales 1799 and 1815. Nice VF. 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 564 Lima 5 Pesetas 1880. Liberty head. VF (4); Sol 1866; 1867 (2); 1868; 1869; 1874 (2) VF, also 1/2 Sol. 1915 unc. (2). 13 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 565 Silver dollars or Sols. 1875 Y.J. Fine (3) 1881 BF. Fine. 1879 Y.J. VF: 1882 B.F. and FN. VF; 1883 FN VF; 1886 and 1887 TF. VF; 1896 F. VF (2) 1897 JF VF; 1914 FG EF (3). 1915 FG unc. (2) 1916 F to Abt. Unc. (2) 1930 VF (2). Lot of 22 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

566 **AYACUCHO.** 5 Pesetas 1881. Lib. head/Arms. Extr. F. gem. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

VENEZUELA

- 567 5 Bolivares 1911, 19, 26, 29, 35, 36. Silver dollars. Bust of Bolivar. Fine. Scarce. 6 pcs. (\$30.-75.)

Early Silver Rarities

- 568 **CARACAS.** 2 Reales 1818 S.B. Rev. Cross L.C. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 569 **CARACAS.** 1 Real 1818 B.S. Rev. Cross F. 7 VF. **PHOTO** (\$600.-800.)

570 5 Reales 1858. Bust. Rev: Arms. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

571 2 Reales 1858. Bust. Rev: Arms. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)

Addition BAHAMAS

572 Set of 2 and 1 Dollar 1966. Queen Elizabeth. Reverses are flamingoes and snails. Silver unc. 2 pcs. (\$35.-50.)

ASIA

ANNAM

573 **Tu Duc**. 1847-83. ½ Piastre 1847-83. Cr. 222. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

574 **Tu Duc**. 2/10 tael. Inscr. lists titles, prosperity and long life. Schroeder 351. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75-100.)

CHINA

575 Tchou Dyn. Period of 800-600 B.C. Beautiful hollow spade money. 97mm. length. 50mm. width. 2nd type with Chinese character inscribed. Bought from Seaby in 1956. Gem Extr. rare. See BMC. pp 6. No. 9. This is a real coin, 3½x2" inches. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

576 Fish Money, worn as amulets by small babies. Actually not money but barter or an ancient medium of exchange. Undated and very old, perhaps second millenium B.C. See, H. Glathe, "The Origin and evelopment of Chinese Money" Page 9. Very early, uniscribed. About 70mm. **PHOTO** (\$160.-200.)

577 Bridge Money with umbrella and P ornament. comp BMC 3, note. Oxydized tiny damage, otherwise fine. See BMC 3 note. (\$57.-75.)

578 Bridge or Dingle-Dangle Money. 700-500 B.C. Floral pattern. Tiny hole as in many; original. See BMC note. Extr. F. (\$125.-150.)

579 Small bridge money-uninscribed as BMC 3, but apparently an original late Tchou Dynasty. 3¾". EF. (\$100.-150.)

580 Bridge Coin-ornamented with "S" Extr. F. intact. (\$100.-150.)

581 500 B.C. Unusual Pu called "Kuan" Round shoulder w. flat handle. T. de LACOUPE 465. BMC 465. From Seaby. 1½x2¾ inches. VF. Reduced **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)

582 Late Tschou Dynasty. Knife-Tsi Series. Large Knife coin. c. 770-255 B.C. Tsi-Ku-Hwa=3 great KiH. Lac 988. EF. Gem. 7x1 inch Reduced **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

583 Large Knife, Tsi Series. 3. Characters San Shin Heng. 7 inches. Lac 73. pag. 240. EF. (\$250.-300.)

584 Large knife. 3 characters. Tsi Kiu Hwa. Currency of Tsi. Lac 68, pag 238. Numismatic Notes and Monographs. No. 122. Plate XXXI GEM. EF. (\$250.-300.)

585 Abt. 520-227 B.C. Scimeter knife money. Tsi type on the reverse figures 3, 10, and Tsi. BMC 78. 62x1" original; is fine. **PHOTO** reduced (\$150.-200.)

586 Kan Tan or straight back knife. c. 770-255 B.C. Yu-Pen. Lac 1027, BMC 1027. Ext. rare 4¾x1½". EF. **PHOTO** reduced (\$250.-300.)

587 Hopei Province 770-250 B.C. Sharp pointed knife, intact, very thin, with letter E. VF. Not in Glover. Lockhart, Schjoth. BMC, La Couperie. Very rare. (\$75.-100.)

588 Pointed knife coin. Lettering; Shang. Rev. Blank. VF/EF. BMC 1211. (\$75.-100.)

589 Pointed Knife Coin. 3 Characters on Obv. Rev. Fei. This is Lockhart No. 85. Not in BMC. Pointed but with short point. VF. (\$75.-100.)

590 Pointed Knife coin. Private issue with very long point. Obv. Tsih=7 Fragile. 6¾x3¾". BMC 1146. VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** reduced (\$100.-150.)

- 591 Knife City of Ming. Beautiful specimen. BMC 1496. EF. (\$75.-100.)
 592 Type of City of Ming but uncertain mint. Blunt knife. Straight. VF. (\$40.-60.)
 593 Knife blunt. Straight. City of Kan Tan. 135mm. BMC 996. VF. Very rare. (\$75.-100.)
 594 City of Ming. Blunt knife—Ming (City) hole in handle, letter Tai. crude hoard specimen. Lot of oxydation. Very rare. Only VG. cf. BMC. 1492 (Var). (\$40.-60.)
 595 Knife. City of Ming A hoard specimen found buried in ground, some oxydation and character "eye" therefore not visible. Two characters on Rev. very rare. VF. (\$60.-80.)
 596 Knife. Ming (City). Perfect specimen with letters TAI HIA BMC 1547.Extr. Fine. rare. (\$60.-80)
 597 Knife Ming City, with letter TAISIEN. VF. hoard specimen, some oxydation. BMC 1501. (\$50.-75.)
 598 Bronze Blunt Knife Money. City of AN—Yang, 5" VF. (\$75.-90.)

599 Early Tschou Dynasty 1122-955 BC. Priceless set of 8 bronze, very sharp pointed "knife money" struck in 8 different varieties. Each of these priceless knives retail about \$50-75. They are not only very rare but because their points are sharp, they are hardly ever found intact. In glass exhibit case. (\$400.-500.)

600 1200-255 BC. Halberd head with long inscription, probably around 770 BC. Originates from the Craig Collection. Bronze, reduced very fine patina, very rare. Sizes 12X 4½ inches. **PHOTO** Reduced. (\$500.-750.)

601 Mould for key money. Han Dynasty 207BC-220AD. Regency Wang Mang AD 9-21 Kui-Sheh. Bronze "mother" or "master" Mould for making key or short knife money. 500 Tsien. 3⅜x2 15/16 inches EF. Lac 130-131. Schjothmould for coin 116. Reduced. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)

JADE

602 **Axe Jade. Han** 206 BC-220 AD. "Priceless jade axe with handle. Brown and green. Beautiful 3x6 in. From Newcomer Coll. \$785 in 1935 gem. Superb. Reduced. **PHOTO** (\$1000.-1500.)

Was photographed in Jan. 1971 by the New York Times as an outstanding piece of jade of the Gibbs Collection.

602A Ming Dynasty in imitation of a Han object. Dark green heavy jade—two rams back to back a large container between them. Typical Han style imitated during the Ming period. Weight: 7 pounds. Sizes: 5½x6½x2¾ inches. Beautiful very artistic piece, a magnificent adorning of an art cabinet. With wooden stand. EF. **PHOTO** sent on request. (\$1,000.-1,500.)

SYCEES

- 603 Shansi Province. 4 Tael Oval Shape, Silver Sycee, unusual oval shape. Silver Sycee. Unusual. EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
 604 4 Tael Silver Sycee. Bath tub shape. Deep inscription. 4 characters. Ex. Farouk Coll. **PHOTO** (150.-200.)
 605 Shanghai. 10 Tael Silver Sycee. VF. Half of a circle. 2 lines of inscrip. 2x1¼". Ex. Hahn Collection. Auction H. M. F. Schulman 4/7/01 Lot 2025. Reduced. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
 606 **Yunnan.** 10 Tael Sycee (Silver) used for trade with Siam 19th Cent. From Hahn Coll. 2¼x1 inch. Chair shaped with inscr. Reduced. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)

REGULAR CHINESE COINS

- 607 **The first silver coin in Kann, Formosa.** Dollar 1837. God of Longevity. Rev: Sacrificial vase on 3 legs. ctspd with many chopmarks on both sides. Kann 1A (with Swastika mintm) Ex. fine for coin. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 608 **Tao Ching Ti Kuo.** Dollar 1908. Kann 216, also the 1911 **Empire.** Dollar Kann 277, and **Pey Yang Arsenal (Chihli)** 24th Year dollar. Kann 191. VF. 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 609 **Hupei Prov.** Dragon dollar 1896. Variety w. defective die Kann 40A blue toned VF; **Szechuen** 1912, dollar K775. VF+ 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 610 Dragon Dollar 1909. Kann 45. VF. (\$60.-75.)
- 611 Kiang Nan. Dragon Dollar. 1903. Kann 96. Yeo 10. Obv: gem unc. Rev: EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 612 **Kirin.** Dragon Dollar 1901 with CANDARIN and inverted S. Kann 428 and Yin and Yang symbol in center. VF. (\$65.-100.)
- 613 Dragon dollar 1905. Kann 512. VF/EF. (\$60.-100.)
- 614 Base silver undescribed dollar. Legend is nuclear. Dragon. Fine. **PHOTO** (—)
- 615 **Kwang Tung.** Dragon dollar 1890. Kann 26. Extr. F. (\$70.-90.)
- 615A Dragon Dollar. 1909 Kann 31 and Pei Yang Arsenal (=Chihli) Pei Yang Arsenal 1897. (Kann 186) Fine. (\$75.-100.)
- 616 **Szechuen.** Dragon Dollar 1909 Kann 150; and Republic dollar 1912. 2 pcs. K. 775 VF also **Kiang Nan Empire** Dragon dollar 1904 with HAH only fine. 4 pcs. (\$100.-125.)
- 617 **Yunnan.** Dragon Dollar. 1907. Kann 166. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 618 **Republic** Li Hang Chang. 1822-1901. Viceroy. Tael or Liang. Bust facing. Rev: Value. Coole. YS-313. Kann B (Fantasy) 37. Extr. Fine. (\$100.-125.)
- 619 **Republic.** Li Yuan Hung. Dollar 1912 Bare head facing 1. Kann. 639. VF-. (\$100.-150.)
- 620 Li Yuan Hung dollar (1912) Bust. facing with cap. Kann 638B; Oka 30, Yeo 320. Dav 228. W extr. fine/unc. (\$150.-200.)
- 621 Yuan Shi Kai. Dollar 1914, brill. unc. Kann 647, scarce var and 1920, 9th year Kann 166 VF. 3 pcs. added a 1914 dollar VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 622 Yuan Shi Kai. Dollar 1914. Bust with plumed hat. Rev: Value and inscr. Kann 642. Extr. F. (\$175.-200.)
- 623 Yuan Shi Kai. Dollar 1916. Bust w. plumed hat. Rev: Dragon. Kann. 663. Unc. (\$175.-200.)
- 624 Dollar 1920, 1921 of the 1914 type K. 666. 668 also 1911 Peking Governm. Treasure so called "beard dollar" Yeo 19. Fine, added Yunnan 50c 1908 VF. V. 170. 4 pcs. (\$75.-90.)
- 625 Sun Yat Sen. Memento Dollar. 1927. Bust/Value and inscr. original K600 unc. (\$70.-100.)
- 626 The memento dollar. 1927, restrike. Kann 608. Y11A. 5 pieces. VF, added a counterfeit lead memento dollar. 6 pcs. (\$50.-60.)
- 627 Dollar 1933. **Birds over Junk.** 21st year. Kann 622, rare. Extr. Fine. (\$100.-150.)
- 628 Sun Yat Sen. Regular "junk" Dollar 1934. Bust/Junk. Kann 624. **Lot of 12 pieces.** All extr. fine/unc. (\$100.-125.)
-
- 629 **Kweichow Prov. Motor. Dollar** 1928, on the opening of the first motor Road. Kann 757. Oka 1 Yeo 428. Dav. 184. EF/VF. **PHOTO** (\$450.-500.)

Chinese Turkestan

- 630 Kashgar mint. 5 Mace (\$½) 1893. Kann 1041. VF. Rare. (\$75.-90.)
- 631 Tael 1907 Dragon. Rev: inscr. Kann 1120. Meander edge. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
From an old Collection number 108.
- 632 Urumchi mint. Tael 1917. Yeo 45. Kann 1265C VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)

Soviet China

- 633 Communist dollar 1934. Globe with sickle and hammer. Kann. 808. VF/EF.
PHOTO (\$350.-400.)

Tibet

- 634 1772 Tangka. Kann 1421 and 1424. XF. also a Tangka of 1768 Jagan Malla, silver. Fine. 3 pcs. (\$175.-200.)
635 1870. Tangka of GA-DEN Palace mint in Lhasa; Tangka pure silver and about 1890 of Giamdar both VF/EF. and the famous Rupee 1903, minted in Chang-too. VF. 3 pcs. (\$100.-150.)

LOTS

- 636 Empire. 244. 10 Cash pieces. Mostly VF or better, many lacquered as a lot. (\$50.-100.)
637 Tai Ching Ti Kuo 10 Cash coppers. Mostly fine and lacquered 193 pcs. and a lot of better 10 cash. pieces: Tai, Empire and Republic, mostly VF, and very few lacquered. 73 pcs. Total 266 pcs. (\$90.-100.)
638 Lot of cash pieces 201 pieces, mostly fine & lacquered. and Chinese Republic 373 10 Cash pieces mostly F and VF and many lacquered. Lot 574 pieces. (\$90.-100.)

MING NOTE

- 639 **VERY SCARCE CHINA MING NOTE. HUNG WU NOTE.** These notes were the World's first paper money and were circulated throughout China during the period 1368-1398 A. D. This note is large, approximately 9"x13" and is housed in an cellulose-acetate holder. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)
The top panel contains the inscription, GREAT MING GENERAL CIRCULATION TREASURE NOTE. The translation of the right panel is GREAT MING TREASURE NOTE. The left panel reads, TO BE CURRENT UNDER THE HEAVENS. ONE KWAN, is written between these two inscriptions in large characters and below is a pictorial representation of ten strings of cash. The lower panel contains the following, THE BOARD OF REVENUE HAVING PETITIONED AND RECEIVED THE IMPERIAL SANCTION, PRINTS THE GREAT MING TREASURE NOTE TO BE CURRENT AND TO BE USED AS COPPER CASH. THE COUNTERFEITER SHALL BE DECAPITATED. THE INFORMANT AND CAPTOR SHALL BE REWARDED WITH 250 TAEELS IN SILVER AND IN ADDITION SHALL BE GIVEN THE PROPERTY OF THE CRIMINAL. Signed, Hung Wu. This note, in fine condition. For additional information on notes such as this refer to the Nov. 1949 issue of the Numismatist.

ISRAEL

- 640 **Agora Pound Series I.** 1950-1968. Nielson Album. Starter Collection of 31 pcs. many scarce coins VF-Unc. 1 Agora 1960 (2 varieties), 1961 (13 varieties), 1962 (2 varieties), 5 Agorot 1964. VF. Unc. (\$175.-275.)

Paper Money

- 641 **Palestine.** Turkish 1 Pound 1331 used in Palestine during Ottoman rule. VF. (\$50.-100.)
642 Turkish ½ livre 1331 AH. used before 1924. VF. (\$35.-50.)
643 10 pounds 1939. Sept. Haffner. PCB 4. 191x102mm. blue. VF, rare. (\$500.-600.)
644 5 pounds 1944. Jan. currency board, red. VF. PCB 3, rare. (\$250.-300.)
645 Forgerie £5 PCB 3. April 1939. (\$100.-150.)
646 Currency Board. 1 Palestine Pound. Haffner PCB 2. April 1939. VF, rare. (\$150.-200.)

- 647 Currency Board. The rare very early 1927. £1 Fine. H:PCB 2. (\$250.-300.)
 648 Currency Board. 500 Mils. Sept. 1929. Haffner PCB 1. VF. (\$150.-175.)
 649 **Israel.** £10 1948. Anglo Palestine Bank. VF. (\$75.-90.)
 650 £5 1948. Haffner N 8, VF. (\$55.-60.)
 651 £1 1948. Anglo Palestine Bank. Haff. N. 7. VF. (\$50.-55.)
 652 £1 1958. Haffner N 8. 12 notes with serial numbers. 0853305-16. "Shim 9"
 all crisp. Set. (\$250.-300.)

- 653 1 Pound postal order with red-overprint missing and 1 with overprint, error
 set. (\$250.-300.)

- 654 **Litzmanstadt.** Ghetto. Set of 20.5.1. Mark 50pf. VF-Unc. very rare set. (\$150.-175.)

JAPAN

- 655 **Iron Tree Money.** Part of an iron Kan Ei tree. (Ishi-No-Maki-Sen) 8 coins
 on branch from trunk, one broken off, genuine and of greatest rarity 9 inches
 long. Munro p111. In glass exhibit case reduced. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

- 656 **Cho-Gin.** "Kyoho" Long silver bar and good silver. Extra fine "Cho-Gin" VF.
PHOTO (\$350.-400.)

- 656A Bunsei. 1740. 90x32mm. with chopmarks. J+V. Q9. VF. (\$300.-350.)

- 656B Tempo 1837. J+V. G10. 87x34mm. VF. (\$150.-200.)

- 657 Ansei era. Chogin—base silver bar. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)

- 657A Another Ansei 86x29mm. Crude. Fine. (\$75.-100.)

Round Coins

- 658 Meiji Year 8. (1875). Trade dollar with gin mark (for paying troops in For-
 mosa). J+V. R2. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

- 659 Meiji 3. Yen 1870. 1st year of issue. J+V. 22. Unc. (\$100.-150.)

- 660 Meiji Year 3. Yen 1870. J+V. Q2. Trace of mounting, nicked, otherwise VF
 and Meiji 26. 1893. J+V.Q. 22. VF. 2 pcs. (\$60.-75.)

- 661 Meiji. Year 27. Yen 1894. J+V. Q23. Unc. (\$60.-100.)

- 662 Meiji. Year 27 and 28. 1894, 1895. Yens with gin marks for Formosa. J+V.
 Q23/24. Unc. 2 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

- 663 Meiji 29. Yen 1896. J+V. Q25. Unc. (\$60.-100.)

- 664 Taisho 1914. Yen Year 3. J+V. Q35. Abt. unc. (\$60.-80.)

- 665 Showa 1964. 1000 Yen+100 Yen. Olympic coinage. Brill. unc. set. (\$60.-75.)

- 666 Meiji 22. 1 Sen copper J+V. X103. Yeo. 20, rare. VF. (—)

- 667 5 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 3. Y.—. (1870) VG+ . (\$50.-75.)

- 668 Y-6. 5 Sen Ag. Meiji Yr. 4. (1871) Light Scratch on Obv. weak rim on Rev.
 scarce date. Fine. (\$30.-40.)

- 669 Y-1 5 Sen Ag. Meiji Yr. 4. (1871) planchet defect on Obv. V. Fine. **Error**
 undescrivable letters before. Meiji 4. Rare. **PHOTO** (—)

- 670 Y-22. 5 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 7. (1874). Scarce coin. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)

- 671 Y-22. 5 Sen Ag Meiji Yrs. 6, 8. Fine/Very Fine. 2 pcs. (\$20.-30.)

- 672 Y-22. 5 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 9. (1876). Very Fine. (\$15.-20.)

- 673 Y-22. 5 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 10 (1877). Toned unc. (\$30.-40.)

- 674 Y-19 5 Sen Cu-Ni. Meiji Yrs. 22, 23, 24 3 pcs. Fine. VF. (\$10.-15.)

- 675 Y-19 5 Sen Cu-Ni. Meiji Yrs. 22, 23(2), 25(2), 26(2), 27, 29, 30. A nice lot
 of 10 pcs. Avg. Fine to X-Fine. (\$70.-90.)

- 676 NO LOT.

- 677 Y-21. 5 Sen. Cu-Ni. Meiji Yrs. 31(2), 32(2), 33, 38. Lot of (6) pcs. Avg. Fine to Very Fine. (\$20.-30.)
- 678 Y-21. 5 Sen Cu-Ni, Meiji Yr. 31. Spot on rev. still a nice coin. Unc. (\$60.-80.)
- 679 Y-2. 10 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 3 (1870). (1) cleaned at one time by owner V-Fine. (1) toned, show signs of removed loop. Fine 2 pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 680 Y-23. 10 Sen Ag Meiji Yrs. 6(2), 8, 9, 10 cleaned, 18(3), 21, 24, 26(3), 29. A nice lot of (14 pieces) Avg. Fine to VF. (\$70.-90.)
- 681 Y-23. 10 Sen Ag Meiji Yrs. 25, 26, 27, 28, (diebreak) 28, 29, 30(2), 31, 32, 37, 38. A very nice 12 pcs. Lot ranging from VFine to XFine. (\$50.-60.)
- 682 Y-23. 10 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 32 (1899) Toned Unc. (\$10.-15.)
- 683 Y-29. 10 Sen Ag Meiji Yrs. 41(3), 42(4), 43, 44(2), Y5. A nice lot of 11 pcs. from V. Fine to Unc. (\$30.-40.)
- 684 Y-3. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 3 (1870) 2 pcs. VG. VF Toned. (\$30.-40.)
- 685 Y-3. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 4. (1871) Fine. (\$10.-15.)
- 686 Y-24. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 6, 10, 20, 24, 26, 27. Lot of (6) circulated pcs. VG-Fine. (\$60.-80.)
- 687 Y-24. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 21 (1888) one of the scarce dates low mintage. 703.920. A very nice Fine+. (\$60.-80.)
- 688 Y-24. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 34. (1901) Scarce date low mintage 797.561. Very Fine+. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 689 Y-24. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 7. (1874). XF. (\$40.-50.)
- 690 Y-24. 20 Sen Ag Meiji 18(2), 20(2), 29, 30(2), 31, 32. A nice lot of (9) pieces. VF to XF. (\$75.-100.)
- 691 Y-30. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 40, 41(3), 42, 43. A nice lot of 6 pcs. V-Fine. (\$25.-30.)
- 692 Y-30. 20 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 44. (1911). A low mintage coin 500,000. A must for collectors of Japanese coins. Dig on Rev Field. VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 693 Y-4. 50 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 3 (1870) VF. (\$25.-30.)
- 694 Y-4. 50 Sen Ag Meiji 4 (1871) Edge knocks. Fine. (\$20.-25.)
- 695 Y-4a. Var 1. 50 Sen Ag Meiji Yr. 4 (1871). Lovely Golden toned, unc. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 696 Y-25. 50 Sen Ag Meiji 6, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36. A nice lot of (7) circulated pieces. Av V. Fine and better. (\$125.-150.)
- 697 Y-31. 50 Sen Ag Meiji 39(2) Pcs. 40, 42(2), 44. Another nice lot of (6) circulated pieces. Avg. Fine and better. (\$30.-40.)

KOREA

-
- 698 5 Yang 1892. (Year 501). Dragon + value. Extr. F/Unc. A beauty. **PHOTO** (\$600.-700.)
- 699 5 Yang 1892. Very rare with bank mark, gem about unc. **PHOTO** (\$650.-750.)
- 700 Silver & Porcelain set 1882/3 of 3.2.1. Chon. Cr. 7.6.5. VF. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)
-
- 701 Silver and Porcelain 1 and 2 Chon. 1882/3. VF. (\$150.-200.)
- 702 Another as nice. 1882/3. VF. (\$150.-200.)

MONGOLIA

- 703 Tughrik 1925. The only crown. Yeo 3. silver. Unc. (\$50.-75.)

RAS AL KHAIMA

- 704 Proof set 1870-1970 of 15, 10, 7½ Riyals in heavy silver commem. 100 years of ITALIAN (?) Unity. In orig. case of issue, proofs 2000 struck. 3 pcs. (\$75.-100.)



706

SIAM

- 705 Chulalongkorn 1868–1910. Pattern tical 1868 in silver, struck on thick planchet. (PieFort) High and Reeded edge, compare Yeo 31. Kr. p. 667. Only a few specimen known. From the Howard Lackey Coll. Darien. Wisc. (1962) Gem. proof. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE—AUSTRIA

- 706 **Charles V and Ferdinand I.** Unusual very rare artistic cast relief plaque by Hans Daucher about 1525. Probably somewhat later cast of original. Armored Emperor with large hat on horseback, his brother Ferdinand I also armored, smaller cap with very large sword, shaking Charles' hand. 220x170mm, 730 grams. A great rarity, extr. Fine-Iron. See Habich. 2: 1. fig. 105. also Domanig. "Die Deutsche Medaille" page 13. Morgan Coll. N. Y. has similar specimen see Propylaen World History 1930. Vol. V. page 121. Daucher was active in Vienna & Augsburg. He died 1537. Charles V. born in 1500 became King Charles I of Spain in 1516, Holy Roman King 1519 and emperor in 1530. He resigned in 1556 and died in a convent in 1558. Ferd I born 1503 became Holy Roman King in 1531 and became emperor in 1556 when Charles resigned. From a German auction house where it was valued as lot 227. 12,000 DM or \$4000. **PHOTO** (—)

AUSTRIA—SALZBURG

- 707 **Ernest of Bavaria.** 1540–54. Taler 1553. Bavarian arms/seated. Saint. Probszt 365. B. R. 859. Hoard specimen. Leu 1973. Aukt. 9 #51. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 708 Silver commemorative dollar size 929–1929. 1000 Year St. Wenceslas on horseback. Rev: Soldier w. shield. Very rare. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100–125.)

FRANCE

Attestation

The selection of testons and silver francs dated from the reigns of Charles IX, Henry III and Henry IV of France, have been dug up in the city of Reims in 1922, when some of the buildings damaged during the World War I bombardments were being leveled for new construction. They were found by my father who was there at the time. Quoted from the owner.

- 709 **Charles IX.** 1560–1574. Teston d'argent 1563(2) 1566(4). 6 pieces VG/Fine, two photographed. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
710 **Henri III.** 1574–89. Testons 2 types (3). Franc d'argent, ¼ ecu, ½ franc, ⅛ ecu. VG. Lot of 7 pcs. typical hoard specimen some with oxydation. Rare (\$150.–200.)
711 **Charles X.** 1580–90 ¼ ecu. 1592 crude VG–F. Rare. **Henry III.** ¼ ecu 1598, crude VG. **Henry IV.** ¼ ecu. 1592(3). VG crude oxydized. All 5 rare. **PHOTO** of 3 pieces (\$180.–220.)

GERMANY

- 712 **Bavaria.** 3 M 1911 Luitpold's 90th Birthday. Y. S. 39; **Prussia,** 3 M 1913 milit. bust Y. 953.(2); 2 M 1913(1) S 52; 2 M 1701–1901 Y. S. 46; 3 M 1810–1910 Berlin univ. Busts of Fred Wm III and Wm II. Y. 548, added 500 M 1923 A. Alum Y. 31; 3 M 1922 A Alum. Y. 28; 50 PF. 1922 G. Alum. Y. 26. All abt. unc. and unc. and 10pfg 1918. 1921 zinc. Fine Y. 25. Also **Belgium** 25, 10c 1916. Y. 39. 40 zinc. VF. Lot. (\$75.–100.)

- 713 **Brunswick Wolfenbuettel.** Frederic Ulrich 1613-34. 2 taler 1618. Duke on horseback/Arms. No stamp. Dav. 41. F 850. K 428 S. 6578 Double struck. Very fine plus. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)
- 713A New line Luneburg. Christian Lewis. 1648-1665. 2 taler 1659 Crowned monograms within shields/Horse looking over his shoulder upwards. Stamped 2. Dav. 165. F. 1066. K. 222. Kn. 2160. S. 7139 56 grams. VF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)
- 713B John Frederic 1665-79. 5 talers 1677. EX DURIS - GLORIA. Crowned monogram and 14 shields H-1-6-7-7-B below/Free horse Dav. 210. S. 7235. 137 grams. VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$3,000.-3,500.)

- 713C **Frankfurt.** Vereinstaler 1860. Bust of Janaaschek; **Wurttemberg.** Victory taler 1870-1871 Angel. VF. 2 pcs. (—)
- 714 **Nuremberg.** Under Joseph II (1765-90). City view taler 1768. Rev: D. Eagle. Dav. 2494. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)
An unc. specimen sold recently for \$400.00.
- 715 **Saxony.** Ernestine Line. John Frederic and Henry. Taler 1540. Facing bust of Henry. Bust of John to R. Small die crack on edge, otherwise VF some toning. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)
- 716 **Saxony.** Weimar. John Ernst and Fred William 1573-1602. Taler 1584. Facing bust of each Duke on each side with 6 shields in inscr. Very fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-180.)
- 717 **Albertine Line.** John George I. Klippe ½ Taler 1615 on death of Christian 28.9. Gr. cff. Madai **taler** 2971. VF. **PHOTO** (—)

Weimar Republic

- 718 500 Mark 1922. 1923. bronze; 100M. 1923 50M. 1923. Alum. 100M. 1922. 1923. Droste and Stein busts. Unc. 6 pcs. (\$60.-80.)

Commemoratives

- 719 5 Mark 1929G. Lessing about unc. (—)
- 720 3 Mark 1925A Rhineland. Unc. (—)
- 721 3 Mark 1926. Lubeck. Unc. (—)
- 722 3 Mark 1928. Dinkelsbühl 1000 years jubilee. Abt. Unc. (\$150.-175.)
- 723 3 Mark 1928. Dürer. Unc. (—)
- 724 3 Mark 1929. G. Lessing. Extr. F. (—)
- 725 3 Mark 1929. G. Hindenburg. Extr. F. (—)
- 726 3 Mark 1930D. Zeppelin. Unc. (—)
- 727 3 Mark 1932. Goethe. Unc. (—)
- 727A Medallie Commem. 1924. Zeppelin ZR III. Flying over the ocean. Beautiful engraving by Goetz. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

ITALY

PAPAL STATES

The Medals of the Popes

Not since 1896 has a collection of this size come on the market. We are proud to have been selected to conduct its sale. It should be noted that they were originally assembled by a well-known Pennsylvania collector, who wants to remain anonymous.

The collection was part of the art department at a JESUIT NOVITIATE. The greater number of medals are originals, but some of the early casts are old and not of the period.

There are a few coins in the collection. The beautiful **gilded** medals are heavily **GOLD PLATED**. At no time during the last 40 years has such an extensive array of medals depicting and commemorating centuries of Papal History been offered.

COINS

PAPAL STATES (all Rome mint unless otherwise indicated)

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 728 | Sixtus IV (1471-1484) Large Grosso or Giulio Arms/Sts. Peter & Paul standing. Slightly crude but lovely patina of virtually mint state. Ex Spellman Collection. PHOTO | (\$300.-400.) |
| 729 | Paul III (1534-49) Giulio Arms/St. Paul standing. Very Fine. PHOTO | (\$75.-100.) |
| 730 | Julius III (1550-55) Giulio. Lovely full beard bust/Roman soldier sitting holding a wreath. Engraved by Alessandro Cesati to commemorate the Peace of Parma. Irregular planchet but a full Extremely Fine. The bust is outstanding. PHOTO | (\$300.-400.) |
| 731 | Julius III (1550-55) Giulio. Arms/St. Peter standing. Very fine to Extremely Fine. | (\$50.-75.) |
| 732 | Sede Vacante 1555 Giulio. Arms of the Camerlengo/St. Peter standing. Fine, irregular planchet, rare. | (\$75.-100.) |
| 733 | Sede Vacante 1559 Giulio. Arms of the Camerlengo/St. Paul standing. About as struck. PHOTO | (\$125.-150.) |
| 734 | Sede Vacante 1559 Giulio. Arms of the Camerlengo/St. Peter standing. Nearly Extremely Fine. PHOTO | (\$100.-125.) |
| 735 | Pius IV 1559-65 Bologna . Double Giulio. Bust/Lion rampant. About Uncirculated, some letters weak. The portrait is exceptional. PHOTO | (\$300.-400.) |
| 736 | Similar but slightly different, bold. Very Fine. | (\$125.-150.) |
| 737 | Gregory XIII (1572-1585) Ancona . Testone. Bust/Christ & Mary Magdalen. Very Fine. PHOTO | (\$140.-160.) |
| 738 | Gregory XIII (1572-1585) Ancona . Testone. Arms/St. Peter standing. Nearly Extremely Fine. PHOTO | (\$80.-100.) |
| 739 | Gregory XIII (1572-1585). Teston 1575 Bust/Holy Door. A bold Very Fine with a slight edge chip as issued. An elusive item. PHOTO | (\$200.-250.) |
| 740 | Gregory XIII (1572-1585) Testone. Bust/Christ giving keys to Peter. Fine. | (\$60.-80.) |
| 741 | Gregory XIII (1572-1585) Testone. Bust/St. John baptizing Christ. Very Good and rare. PHOTO | (\$75.-100.) |

- 742 Sixtus V (1585–90) Testone. **Ancona** 1585. Arms/Christ & Mary Magdelan. Fine. (\$60.–80.)
- 743 Sixtus V (1585–90) Testone 1588. Arms/St. Peter seated. About Very Fine. **PHOTO** (\$60.–80.)
- 744 Sixtus V (1585–90) Testone. Arms/St. Peter standing. Very Fine planchet clip. (\$60.–80.)
- 745 Paul V (1605–21) Testone. **Bust**/St. Paul standing ,overall Very Fine and the portrait is Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
-
- 746 Gregory XV (1621–23) Arms/Mary standing in rays. Always found weakly struck, this is Very Fine or better for this particular issue. Much better than usually found for this rare coin and type. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
-
- 747 Innocent XI (1676–89) Scudo No Date Arms/NON PRODERUNT IN DIE ULTIONIS. A strong Very Fine Mounting removed but hardly detracting. **PHOTO** (\$175.–225.)
- 748 Innocent XI (1676–89). Only half scudo of this reign A.VII Arms/AVARUS NON IMPLEBITUR. Very Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 749 Innocent XI (1676–89). Testone 1684 Arms/MELIUS EST DARE QUAM ACCIPERE. Toned About Uncirculated. (\$100.–125.)
- 750 Innocent XI (1676–89). Testone 1685 Arms/MELIUS EST DARE QUAM ACCIPERE nice Extremely Fine. Ex Spellman Collection. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
-
- 751 Innocent XI (1676–89). Testone 1689 Arms/MELIUS EST DARE QUAM ACCIPERE in scroll-like border Toned Uncirculated. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
-
- 752 A collection of six rare Possession coins issued when a new pope formally takes office by taking possession as Bishop of St. John Lateran, the official "Cathedral" of Rome: Innocent XI 1676 ½ Grosso About Very Fine; Innocent XII 1692 Giulio Very Fine+; Clement XI 1701 Grosso Very Fine; Innocent XIII 1721 Grosso Fine/Very Fine; Benedict XIV 1741 Giulio Very Fine+; Clement XIII 1758 Double Giulio Fine to Very Fine. An unusual opportunity. (\$200.–250.)
- 753 Sede Vacante 1689. ½ Grosso. Toned Extremell Fine. (\$50.–75.)
- 754 Alexander VIII (1689–91). Teston **Bust**/Oxen. Strong Very Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 755 Alexander VIII (1689–91). Testone Arms/St. Bruno standing. Very Fine. (\$75.–100.)
- 756 Innocent XII (1691–1700). Giulio 1696 Arms/Elevat Pauperes. Extremely Fine (\$60.–75.)
- 757 Clement XI (1700–21) Giulio 1702 Arms/SI AFFLUANT etc. Extremely Fine+. (\$75.–100.)
- 758 Clement XI (1700–21) Giulio 1709 Arms/DELICTA OPERIT CHARITAS About uncirculated to uncirculated. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 759 Clement XII (1730–40). Giulio A.VI **Bust**/A.A.A. etc. Extremely Fine. Excellent portrait. (\$75.–100.)
- 760 Benedict XIV (1740–58). ½ Grosso Arms/MODICUM IUSTO 1757. Very Fine. Unpriced in Craig. (\$50.–75.)
- 761 Sede Vacante 1769 Double Giulio. Craig 50. Very Fine. (\$50.–75.)
- 762 Sede Vacante 1774. Half Scudo. Trial piece in bronze. A nice Fine, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 763 Pius VI (1775–79) ½ Scudo 1777 **Bust**/Church in clouds. Craig 90. A pleasing Fine. (\$60.–80.)
-
- 764 Sede Vacante 1823 **Bologna** ½ Scudo. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
-
- 765 Sede Vacante 1939. 5 & 10 Lire in **box** of issue. Very rare thus Uncirculated (\$75.–100.)

COLLECTION OF MEDALS OF THE EARLIEST POPES

- 766 Mostly early casts, brass, 41 or 42 millimeter, some struck. Mostly VF or better. St. Linus (67–79), St. Cleius (79–91), St. AnaCleius I (97–103) 2 diff. Rev. St. Alexander (109–119) 2 Reverses key and shield; St. Sixtus I, St. Telesphorus I (holed) **PHOTO (B)**; St. Hyginus. 39mm, St. Pius I brass, St. Anicetus 157–167 **PHOTO (A)**; St. Soter I 168–176, St. Eleuterius I, St. Victor I 190–202 holed, St. Zephyrinum 202–217, St. Calixtus I 218–222, St. Urban I 222–230, St. Cornelius I 251–253, St. Lucius I 253–54. St. Stephen I 254–257, St. Sixtus II 257–258, St. Dionysius I 259–268 holed, St. Felix I 269–274 39mm, St. Eutychianus I 275–283, St. Caius 283–296, St. Caius I 39mm holed. A very rare lot. Mostly struck or cast late 18th, early 19th century. 27 pcs. (\$200.–300.)

ANOTHER VALUABLE COLLECTION

- 767 St. Marcellinus I. 296/304. holed, St. Marcellinus 296/304 another reverse. St. Eusebius I. 309/309, St. Melchiades I. (Miltiades) 310–314, St. Melchiades I. Miltiades 310–314, another reverse St. Sylvester I. 314/335, St. Julius I, 337/352 holed, St. Julius I another reverse 337/352, St. Liberius I, 352/366. 43mm., St. Liberius I another reverse 352/366, Felix II. 355/365 (served during the absence of St. Liberius), St. Damasus I. 366/384, St. Damasus I another reverse 366/384, St. Siricius I. 384/398, St. Anastasius I, 398/402. 42mm., St. Innocent I. 402/417. 42mm., St. Zosimus I. 417–418, St. Boniface I. 418/422 38mm., St. Celestin I, 422. 39, 43, 41mm., 3 pcs., St. Sixtus III. 432/440 holed, Leo I. 440/461, St. Hilary I. 461/468, St. Simplicius. 468/483, St. Felix III. 483/492. St. Gelasius I. 492/496. 43 and 39mm. 2 pcs., St. Anastatius II. 496/498, St. Symmachus I. 498/514, St. John I. 523/526. 43mm., St. Felix III. 526/530. Boniface II. 530/532, John II. 532/535. St. Agapetus I. 535/536. Vigilus I. 537/555, Benedict I. 574/578 43mm., St. Gregory I. 590/604, Sab-
inianus I. 604/606, Boniface III. 607/607. Many have as reverse the Sudarium of Veronica, or shield with crossed keys. Mostly 40 or 41mm 40 pcs. mostly VF or better. (\$500.–750.)

A THIRD COLLECTION OF EARLIEST PAPAL MEDALS

- 768 Mostly 39, 40, 41 or 42 millimeter cast or struck, late 1700 or early 1800 VF or better. Different reverses but many have shield upon crossed keys above, with a tiara and several have just 2 keys or several with the Sudarium of St. Veronica, but many other reverses like doves, buildings. BONIFACIUSV 619–625; HONORIUS I 625–638; SEVERINUS 640 only 3 months 43mm. JOHN IV 640–642 Rev. walled city; another w. shield 43mm; St. Vitalianus 657–672; ADEODATUS II 672–676; DONUS I 676–678; St. AGATHO I 676–681; St. Leo II 682–683; St. Benedict II. 684–685; JOHN V 685–686; CONON I 686–687; St. Sergius I 687–701; John VI 701–705 43mm; SISINNIUS I 708 only 2 months. CONSTANTINE I 708–715 43mm. St. Gregory II 38mm. Gregory III. 731–741; St. Zacharias I 43mm. Stephen II. Stephen III 2 different reverses **PHOTO of 1**; St. Paul I 757–767. Rev. St. Peter and Paul; Stephen IV 768–772 43mm. Hadrian I. 772–795. 43mm. and 39mm. 2 reverses; St. Leo III 795–816; Stephen V 816–817. 2 same reverses; Eugenius II 824–827. 44mm. VALENTINUS only a few days in 1827. 43mm. 32 pieces. All are rare. (\$500.–750.)

THE FOURTH LOT

- 769 Gregory IV. 827–844. 43mm; SERGIUS II 884–847. 44mm. St. Leo IV. 847–855. Hadrian II 867–872 43mm John VIII. 872–882; Hadrian III; THEODORE II; Stephen VI. 896–897; ROMANUS I 897 only 5 months. 43mm; John IX. 898–900; Christopher I 903–904; Benedict IV 900–903. 38mm; Leo V 903 only 2 months. Anastasius III. 911–913 LANDO I 913–914; JOHN X 914–929 (he died in prison!) Stephen VIII 929–931; John XI. 931–936 43mm. Leo VII. 939–939 38mm. Stephen IX 939–942. 2 reverses 39 and 42mm. Shield and dove's; Martin III 942–946; Agapetus II. 946–955 Rev. St. Peter and Paul; Leo VIII 963–965. 43mm. Benedict V. 964–965 45mm. Benedict VI 973–974; Donus II. 43mm. Benedict VII, 974–983 not brass, lead 38mm; John XV 985–996; Gregory V 996–999; John XVII 1005 only 6 months; Sergius IV 1009–1012 43mm. Benedict VIII 1012–1024; John XX 1024–1033 Benedict IX 1033–1045 (he resigned); Gregory VI. 1045–1046 (he resigned) Clement II 1046–1047. 37 medals. Mostly VF. Brass. 39–42mm. unless otherwise mentioned. Rare lot. (\$500.–750.)
- 770 Valuable collection of brass Papal Medals. 39, 40, 41 or 42mm. VF and better. Many reverses have crossed keys: The Popes represented are: DAMASIVS II 1048 (only 1 month) Rev: Walled City of Roma; BENEDICT X 1058 1059. (was expelled) Rev: St. Peter; Alexander II 1061–1073; St. Gregory VII 1073–1085; VICTOR III 1086–1087. 45mm. Urban II 1088–1099. 38mm. PASCAL II 1099–1118 lead 38mm. Gelasius II 1118–1119; Calixtus II 1119–1124. 45mm. and 39mm.; ANACLETUS II. ANTIPOPE 1130–1138 very rare; Celestine II. 1143–1144; Lucius II 1144–1145; Eugenius III 1145–1153 and Anastasius IV 1153–1154. 1159–1181, Lucius III 1181–1185. 44mm. and Gregory VIII 1187 only 2 months. 18 medals. A very rare lot. (\$350.–400.)

A COLLECTION OF MORE PAPAL BRASS MEDALS

- 771 Clement III. 1187–1191. Rev: St. Peter; another with shield on reverse; Celestine III 1191–1198 with 2 reverses, one 41mm and the other 46mm. Innocent III 1198–1216 44mm. Gregory IX 1227–1241 Rev: St. Peter; **Celestine IV 1241, a few months only**, very rare; Innocent IV 1243–54 Rev: St. Peter; Alexander IV 1254–1261; URBAN IV 1261–1264; CLEMENT IV 1265–1268; Gregory X 1271–1276 44mm; INNOCENT V 1276 only a few months (very rare); Hadrian V 1276 another few months (very rare) the medal has some damage on top and bottom; St. Celestine V 1294 only a few months (very rare) Rev: Flowery Greek Cross; Bonifacius 1294–1303; Benedict XI 1303–1304 **PHOTO**; Clement V. 1305–1314. 43mm; John XXII 1316–1334; Clement VI 1342–1352; Innocent VI 1352–1362; Urban V 1362–1370. 2 medals 40mm. and 44mm. the last one with small hole; Gregory XI 1370–1378 46mm; Urban VI 1378–1389. 36mm; Bonifacius IX 1389–1404; Innocent VII Migliorati 1404–1406 Rev: shield, 44mm. and Rev: cross 41mm. and view of church 41mm. (3 medals); Gregory XII 1405–1409, 36mm. magnificent lot of 30 pieces. VF + better. (\$500.–750.)
- 772 **Alexander V. Filargo.** 1409/1410. Bust to left, Rev: Shield upon crossed keys, above which a tiara. Brass 43mm. VF. (\$40.–50.)
- 773 **Martin V. Colonna,** 1417/1431. Bust to left. Rev: Justice seated, with scales and cornucopia: Brass 35mm. holed, and another 36mm. both VF 2 pcs. (\$40.–50.)
- 774 **Eugene III. Condolmera,** 1431/1447. Bust. Rev: Scene of coronation: QUEM CREANT.ADORANT.ROMAE. bronze 42mm. modern restrike. EF. (\$40.–50.)
- 775 Another medal with Rev: Ceremony of the canonization of St. Nicholas of Talantino June 6, 1446: NICHOLAI.TOLENTINATIS.SANCTITAS.CELEBRIS.—REDDITUR.SIC.TRIUMPHANT.ELECTI. Gilt bronze gem 41mm. early, superb. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

- 776 **Nicholas V. Lugano**, 1447/1455. Bust. Rev: Shield. Bronze 42mm. early Cast. EF. (\$40.–60.)
- 777 **Calixtus III. Borgia**, 1445/1458. Bust, Spanish Pope. Rev: Shield. ALFONSUS. BORGIA.GLORIA.ISPANIE. Bronze 43mm. late restrrike, holed. EF. (\$40.–75.)
- 778 Another medal with Rev: Rome with its fortifications: NE.MULTOHUM.–SUERVATOR.SECURITAS. Gilt bronze 41mm.)superb gem, early. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 779 **Pius II. Piccolomini**, 1458/1464. Bust. PIUS II. SENEN. Rev: Shield. Bronze 40mm. cast VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 780 Another with bust to left, in beretta and cowl. PIUS II. PONT. MAX. Rev: A table upon which are many books: VELOCITER.SCRIBENTIS.SOBOLES. Bronze 46mm. early strike about 1700, some oxydation, rare. (\$75.–100.)
- 781 **Paul II. Barbo**, 1464/1471. Bust. PAULO.VENETO.PAPA.II.ITALICE.PACIS. FUNDATOR.ROMA. Rev: Shield. bronze, oval, 38x44mm. holed as all are. About 1700. VF striking. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 782 **Sixtus III. Rovere**, 1471/1484. Bust. Rev: Bridge of four arches (Ponte Sisto): CURA.RERUM.PUBLICARUM. Bronze 40mm. later cast. VF. **PHOTO** (75.–100.)
- 783 Bust to l. in high relief. Rev: IVSTITIA–PAX–COPIA. THE 3 graces. F/VF old cast. **PHOTO** (\$175–250.)
-
- 784 **Innocent VIII. Gibo** 1484/1492. Bust. Rev: Three figures: Justice, Peace and Abundance. This medal was struck to commemorate the treaty of peace between Innocent VIII and Ferdinand of Naples in 1492. Bronze 56mm. Attributed to Anthony Pollajuolo. Valuable medal 1600 AD. VF/EF. (\$200.–250.)
-
- 785 **Alexander VI. Borgia**. 1492/1503. Bust. Rev: the ceremony of opening the Holy door: CITA.APERITIO.BREVES.AETERNAT.DIES. bronze 45mm. Unc. 19th Century. (\$40.–50.)
- 786 **Julius II. Rovere**, 1503/1513. Bust IULIUS.LIGUR.PAPA.SECUNDUS. Rev: View of fortifications at Civita Vecchia was founded by Julius II in 1508, as a protection against African pirates, bronze 41mm. early 18th Century, striking EF. (\$60.–75.)
- 787 **Julius II. Rovere**. Bust to left, in cope: IULIUS.SECUNDUS.PONTIFEX. MAXI. Rev. Fortifications at Civita Vecchia. IURI REDD. Bronze. 31mm. small token VF. (—)
- 788 Another. Bust R. MCCCCCVI. Rev. Allegories. Gilded bronze, holed., old. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 789 **Leo X. Medici**. 1513–1521. Bust to right, in cope; LEO. X. PONTIFEX. MAX. Rev: Coronation scne: QUEM.CREANT.ADORANT.ROMAE. Gilt bronze 42mm. 17th cent. gem unc. old heavy gild. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 790 Medal with Rev: a female figure holding a cornucopia from which money is pouring forth, a Cardinal's hat, Bishop's mitre, books and musical instruments on either side: LIBERALITAS. PONTIFICIA. Bronze 32mm. Unc., later strike. (\$75.–100.)
- 791 **Hadrian VI. Dedel**, 1/9/1522–11/14/1523. Bust to left, in beretta and cowl: ADRIANUS.VI.PONT.MAXIM. The Dutch Pope. Rev: A trophy of books, crossed keys and tiara, above which a dove radiate: SPIRITUS.SAPIENTIAE. ROMA. Bronze 42mm. Late strike, unc. (\$40.–60.)
- 792 Bust to left, in tiara and cope. In field, two shields of Arms: M.ADRIAEN. VAN.GOD.GHEBORNEN.PAUS.VA.ROMEN. The famous Dutch pope. Rev: Blank. Iron 85mm. Dutch medallist's work. Cast in the Netherlands, an off-strike from the original die, potted metal. Extr. F. (\$100.–175.)
- 793 Another large cast, bronze. Fine, rare, old. (\$200.–250.)
-
- 794 **Clement VII. Medici**. Bust to right, in cope: CLEMENS. VII. PONTIFEX. MAX. Rev. Blank. Bronze 68mm. XF. holed magnificent old very high relief medal, probably early 1600. **PHOTO** (\$500.–1,000.)

- 795 **Paul III. Farnese**, 1534/1549. Bust. AN.XV. Rev: Shield. AVITAE.FARNESI-
ORUM STIRPIS. Bronze 45mm. modern VF-XF. (\$40.-60.)
-
- 796 Another year 16. Rev: View of the walled city of Rome: ALMA ROMA. Gilt
bronze 41mm. XF, old magnificent engraving with heavy gold, probably 1600-
1700. **PHOTO** (\$500.-1,000.)
-
- 797 Another medal. Bronze 39mm. VF-XF, the same but modern. (\$40.-60.)
- 798 Medal with Rev: View of Frascati with the Villa Rufina above: TUSCULO.
REST. Bronze 36mm. Rather old 1750-1800. XF. (\$70.-90.)
- 799 Another, under bust: I. FEDE.PARM by J. Fredericus Parmensis. Rev: View of
Frascati. Silver 37mm. AU-19th cent. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 800 **Julius III. Monte** 1550-1555. Bust to right, Rev: Figures of Prudence and
Fortune; KPATOYMAI. This alludes to the discreet policy of Julius III by
which he secured his election. Bronze 33mm. F. digs in Obv. field, old cast
1650 (?) **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 801 **Julius III. Monte**. Bust to right, in cope; IULIUS.TERTIUS.PONT.MAX.
A. V. Rev: Restoration of Papacy to England. A kneeling figure, emblematic
of England, being raised by the Pope, while four figures representing Queen
Mary, Cardinal Pole, Emperor Charles V and his son Philip II of Spain,
Mary's husband, are standing by: ANGLIA.RESURGES. In exergue: UT.
NUNC.NOVISSIMO.DIE. By the medallist Giovanni Cavino. 48mm. In-
teresting. 19th Cent. (\$75.-100.)
-
- 802 **Julius III. Monte**. The same medal cast in brass about 1700. 47mm. VF. old. (\$150.-175.)
-
- 803 **Marcellus II. Cervini**, 4/9-4/30/1555. Bust to left, in cope: MARCELIUS II.
PONT.MAX. Rev: Christ giving the keys of Heaven to St. Peter. CLAVES:
REGNI.CELOR. Small bronze 32mm. late strike. A very rare. Pope. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 804 **Paul III. Caraffa**, 5/22/1555-8/18/1559. Bust to left, in beretta and cowl
PAULUS.III.PONT.OPT.M. Rev: Justice with scales: DISCITE.IUSTITIAM.
MONITI. Bronze 34mm. AU quite old 1800-1850. (\$40.-60.)
- 805 **Pius III. Medici**, 1559/1565. Bust. Rev: View of Porta Pia, designed by M.
Angelo: Brass 30mm. F. holed has been plugged. Old cast. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 806 Another. Rev: Figure of Ceres standing: PROVIDENTIA.PONT. In exergue:
A. H. Silver 27mm. XF. Digs on Rev: A beauty. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 807 **Pius V. Ghislieri** 1566/1572. Bust to right. Year 5. Rev: Three figures Rome,
Spain and Venice embracing to commemorate the victory over the Turks at
Lepanto. Oct. 7, 1571: By G. A. de Rossi, very old bronze probably of the
period or a bit later, very good and edge defect. (\$75.-100.)
- 808 Another medal ANNO VI. initials F. P. Rev: View of Naval engagement at
Lepanto: DEXTERA.TUA.COM.PERCUSSIT.INIMICUM. Gilt bronze 36mm.
Unc. gem. Heavy pure gold gilding. Old strike. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 809 Another Year 6. Bust left. F. P. below. Rev: Facade of the Church of the
Holy Cross: BOSCHEN.SANCTE.CRUCIS.ORDINIS.PREDICATORUM. Un-
der the Church M. D.LXXI. Holed gilt bronze. 38mm. old. XF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 810 **Gregory XIII. Boncompagni** 1572-1585. Bust to right. A. III. below. Rev:
Bridge of six arches, Ponte alla Madonna: RESTAURAVIT. Gilt bronze
26mm. VF. Small old cast. 17th Cent. rare. (\$100.-150.)
- 811 Another. Bust to left. ANNO IUBILEI. Near edge: FED PARM. Rev: The
Holy Door being opened by the Pope: in exergue: 1575 etc. Bronze 36mm. F.
Old strike. 16th Cent. (\$50.-75.)
- 812 Another Bust left, Under bust: LAU. PARM. By Laurence of Parma. Rev: A
bridge of six arches built over River Paglia near Aquapendente 1580 above
the bridge: PELIA. Bronze 39mm. VF, early 19th Century. (\$60.-80.)

- 813 Another medal with Rev: A Ram's head with a garland of flowers: ANNO. PRESTITUTO. MDLXXXII, surrounded by a dragon biting its tail. Medal issued to commemorate the adoption of the Gregorian Calender. Bronze 38mm. VG-F. Old 17th Century. (\$75.-100.)
- 814 Same medal as before but a later impression. Bronze 40mm. XF. Patina spot. (\$40.-60.)
- 815 Another rarity. Bust to left. SOCIETATIS.IESU.GENERALE.COLLEGIUM. EXTRUXIT.ET.DOT.AVIT.: Under the bust; GREGORIUS. XIII.AN.PON. X. REV: Figure of Faith surrounded by four figures representing Theology, Mathematics, Philosophy and Poetry: Bronze 59mm. XF. Magnificent high relief. Abt. 1790. (\$100.-150.)
-
- 816 Another Bust to left, in tiara and cope, holding up the hand in blessing: GREGORIUS XIII.AN PON X. in an inner half-circle; outside SOC.IESU.EXTRUXIT.COLLEGIUM.OMNIUM.NATIONUM. Rev: On nine lines: I. H. S. SACERDOS.MAGNUS IN.VITA.SUA.SUFFULSIT.DONUM.ET.CORROBORAVIT. TEMPLUM.IN.DIEBUS IPSUS.EMANAVERUNT.PUTELAQUARUM.ECCL.L. Gilt bronze 59mm. XF. Period medal with heavy gilt. High relief. A beauty. **PHOTO** (\$500.-1,000.)
-
- 817 **Gregory XIII. Boncompagni.** Bust to right, in cope: GREGORIUS XIII. PONT. OPT.MAXIMUS. Under the bust, L. Parm. Laurence of Parma. Rev: Head of Cherubim, and underneath in six lines: AB.REGIBUS.LAPONIOR.PRIMA. AD.ROMA LEGATIO.ET.OBEDIENTIA. 1585. Issued in memory of a visit of a Japanese legation to Rome./Gilt bronze 40mm. AU. Lovely heavily gilded piece of early 1700. One black edge spot. **PHOTO** (\$100.-200.)
- 818 **Sixtus V. Peretti,** 1585/1590. Bust right, Year 2. Rev: a lion seated upon the Holy Ark with his paw upon the three mountains surmounted by a star: VIGILAT.SACRI.THESAURI.CUSTOS. 1586. Bronze 33mm. Small old maybe contemporary jeton or medal. VG-F. (\$75.-90.)
- 819 **Sixtus V. Peretti.** Bust right, AN IIII. Rev: Obelisk and view of Church of Sta. Maria d'Populi: QUARTUM.ANNO.QUARTO.FREXIT. 1588. Brass 45mm. VF. late but rare. (\$50.-75.)
- 820 Another Year 5. Rev: Bridge of five arches: PONS FELIX. In exergue: AN DOM.M.D.LXXXIX. Later 18th century. Holed. F. Some scratches on Rev. (\$75.-100.)
- 821 **Sixtus V. Peretti.** Bust to left. On the truncation: NI.BONI. Rev: Four obelisks erected by Sixtus V. at the Vatican (Lateran, Sta. Maria Major and Piazza di Populi: CRUCI.FELICIUS.CONSECRATA. BRONZE 36mm. VF-XF. 18th Cent. (\$40.-60.)
- 822 **Urban VII. Castagna,** 1590. Bust to left, in cope: URBANUS. VII.PORT. MAX.ANNO. I. MDLXXX. Rev: A seven-branch candelabra: SIC.LUCEAT. LUX VESTRA. Bronze 42mm. XF. 19th Cent. Gem. (\$40.-60.)
- 823 **Innocent IX. Facchinetti,** 10/29-12/30/1591. Bust to right. Year 1. Rev: shield of Arms of the Facchinetti family, above which crossed keys and tiara. Bronze 35mm. XF. Small 19th Cent. medal. (\$50.-60.)
-
- 824 **Clement VIII. Aldobrandini,** 1592/1605. Bust left, Year 7. Rev: View of the town of Ferrara: FERRARIA.RECEPTA. This medal was struck to commemorate the victory over the Duke d'Este in March 1598, by which that town became one of the states of the Church. Gilt bronze 42mm. A beautiful medal with **very heavy gold.** High relief. VF. **PHOTO** (\$450.-600.)
-
- 825 Bust left, Year 10, Rev: Christ stilling the tempest: SALVA NOS. DOMINE. Silver 40mm. XF. 19th Century or earlier. (\$150.-175.)
- 826 Same as before but year 12. Bronze 41mm. XF modern strike. (\$40.-60.)

END OF SECOND SESSION

THIRD SESSION

THE TRAFALGAR, AUSTRIAN and PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTIONS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1974 — 7:00 P. M.

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue and 50th Street, New York, N. Y.
4th Floor — BARRON SUITE

Lots 827 – 1299 — Papal Medals. Coins of Europe N–S, especially RUSSIA. Medals.
U. S. A. items. Paper Money. Foreign Proof Sets.

-
- 827 **Leo XI. Medici**, 4/1–4/27/1605. Bust left, Rev: A dead lion with a swarm of bees at its mouth: DE.FORTI.DULCEDO.M.DGV. Bronze 38mm. VF. 19th Century, rare. (\$75.–100.)
- 828 **Paul V. Borghese**. 1605–21. Bust left. Year 9. Under bust: IA MORI. Rev: Chapel of the Borghese: DEI.GENTRICI.SEMPER.VIRGINI. In exergue: M.DC. XII. Bronze 37mm. VF. 18th Century. (\$60.–70.)
- 829 The same as before but a later impression. Bronze 38mm. VF. Holed. (\$40.–50.)
- 830 **Paul V. Borghese**. Bust right, Below bust: AN.XV. Rev: Chapel in the Quirinal, the door of the Pope: SACELLUM.IN.PALATIO.QUIRIN. Below the door: A.M.DCXIX. Bronze 49mm. F–VF. Holed. Contemporary rare medal. **PHOTO** (\$250.–400.)
-
- 831 **Paul V. Borghese**. Bust right. A.D. MDCXIII. Below bust: PAUL. SANQUIR. Rev. View of the Port of Fano, issued to commemorate the goodness of Paul V. in sending considerable sums towards defraying the expenses of constructing the Port of Fano, in the marshes of Ancona: PORTU. BURGHESTO. A. FUNDAMEN. EXTRUCTO. In field above fortifications: COL.IUL. FANESTRIS. bronze. 58mm. VF. Holed. About 1770. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
-
- 832 **Urban VIII. Barberini**. 1623–44. Bust to right. (AN VI). On the truncation A. ASTESANO. Rev. View of the completed Port of Civita Vecchia: NUNC. RE. PERFECTO. Light bronze 44mm. XF. 19th Cent. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 833 The same as before with a loop for carrying. Silver, 44mm. XF. Rare **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 834 Another, Bust holding the hand in blessing: AN.VI. On the truncation: GAS. MOLO. Rev. Scene of the canonization of St. Andrew: BEATO. ANDREA. INTER. SANCTOS. RELATO. In Exergue: ROMAE. Bronze 39mm. XF. Patina spots. Very pretty. 18th Cent. (\$80.–100.)
- 835 **Urban VIII. Barberini**. The same as before but with a later impression. Bronze 39mm. XF. (\$40.–60.)
- 836 **Urban VIII. Barberini**. Another. Under the bust. A.X. Rev. Christ washing the feet of His disciples: In exergue TU. DOMINUS. ET. MAGISTER. Bronze. Small 29mm. Small contemporary jeton. VG. holed. cratch on obv. VF+. (\$40.–60.)

- 837 Another medal A.XI. On the truncation: MDC.XXXIII. Rev: Birdseye view of Fort Urbino with St. Peter above: SECURITAS. PUBLICA. Bronze 40mm. VF. Probably 19th Cent. but could be earlier. (\$60.–80.)
- 838 Another. Bust right, A.XI. On the truncation: G. MOLO., and under the bust: MDC.XXXIII. Rev. Church of St. Bibiane: AEDE. S. BIBIANAE. RES-TITUTA. ET. ORN. in exergue: ROMAE. Silver 40mm. A beautiful gem, certainly not later than 1800. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 839 Testone (**coin**). Bust to right, in beretta: URB. VIII. PON. M. A. XIV. Under the bust: G. MOL. Rev. St. George and the dragon: VIVIT. DEUS. TESTONE. struck at Rome. Silver 32mm. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 840 Another medal/Bust right. A.XVI. Under the bust: GASP. MOLO. Rev. View of the Hall of Armor in the Vatican: PACIS. IN COLUMITATI. In exergue ROMAE. Bronze 42mm. Holed F. old strike. Rare. (\$50.–75.)
- 841 Another. Bust right. A.XVII. On the truncation: G.M.F., and under the bust: MDCXXXX. Rev. View of the Quirinal Palace: AD. AEDIUM. PON-TIFICUM SECUITATEM. Gilt bronze 47mm. Light old gilding rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 842 The same medal as before. Bronze 46mm. Patina. VF. Modern. (\$40.–60.)
- 843 Another “gold” gem. Bust to right. Year XX. Under the bust: G. M. Rev. View of the fortifications of Roma: ADDITIS. URBI. PROPUGNACULIS. Gilt bronze 48mm. Looped removed. XF. old strike. (\$60.–80.)
- 844 The same medal of a later impression. Bronze 46mm. holed. XF. (\$30.–40.)
- 845 Another. Bust to right. Under the bust: G.M.–A.XXI. Rev. Three figures emblematic of Peace, Prudence and Strength: FORTITER. EGIT. PRUD-ENTER. PATITUR. In exergue: MDCXLIV. Bronze 46mm. Lovely silver medal; high relief. About 18th cr 19th Cent. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
-
- 846 **Innocent X. Pamfili** 1644–1655. Bust to right, in tiara and cope: INNOCEN. X. PONT. MAX. A. VII. On the truncation: C.M. Rev. Fountain in the Piazza Navona. Silver 38mm. XF. contemporary. Rare. (\$300.–400.)
-
- 847 **Innocent X. Pamfili**. Bust to left, in beretta: INNOCEN. X. PONT. MAX. A. XI. Under the bust: G.M. Rev: Church of Sta. Agnes: D. AGNETI. VIR-GINI. ET. MART. SACRUM. The foundation of this church was laid in 1654, after designs of Borromino. After his death the work was continued by Raynaldo who altered the designs. Bronze 37mm. VF, old strike. 19th or 18th Century. (\$40.–75.)
- 848 **Alexander VII. Chigi**. 1655–1667 Scudo (**coin**) St. Peter, and Arms Rev. St. Thomas of Villanova giving alms to a begger: DISPERSIT. DEDIT. PAUPERIBUS. I. E. M. I. S. S. This is a coin (Scudo) struck at Rome. Old contemporary. Loop for suspension attached. Testa 63. Silver 43mm. Fine. (\$100.–150.)
- 849 **Alexander VII. Chigi**. Rare medal. Bust to right AN. I. on the truncation: G.M., and under the bust, MDCLV. Rev: Figures representing Justice and Peace embrace. In exergue: ROMA. Gild bronze 32mm. **heavy gold**. Old. VF. (\$60.–80.)
- 850 Another medal. Bust to left, A. II. On truncation: AH. Rev: Procession passing Porta del Popolo. **Queen Christina of Sweden** entering Rome: FEL. FAUS. Q. INGRES. Bronze 34mm. VF. Old. (\$75.–100.)
-
- 851 Another. Bust to right, in beretta: VATICANI. TEMPLI. AREA. PORTI-CIBUS ORNATA. Under the bust: ALEX. VII. P.M. On the truncation: 1657. G.M. Rev. View of St. Peter’s and Colonnades. At bottom on a scroll: FUN-DAMENTA. EIUS. IN. MONTIBUS. SANCTIS. Bronze 77mm. Holed. Im-portant old cast. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)

- 852 Another Bust left, in beretta: ALEXANDER VII. P.M.M. PIUS. IUST. OPT. SENEN. PATR. GENTE. CHISIUS MDCLIX. On the truncation: T.F.F. Rev: View of Civita Vecchia enlarged and fortified. On a scroll at the top: NAVALE. CENTUMCELL. Bronze 70mm. VF. Important old cast. (\$200.-300.)
- 853 Another. Bust left. AN.VI. Rev: Bust of Christ: VIVI. EGO. IAM. NON. EGO. Under the bust: ROMA. Bronze 31mm. Die defect, line across obv. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 854 Silver medal. Bust to left, in beretta: ALEXANDER VII. PONT. MAX. ANNO. VI. Under the bust: AN.VI. On the truncation: G.M. Rev: View of Vivita Vecchia: NAVALE. CENTUMCELL. In exergue: MDCLX. Silver 41mm. VF. Contemporary. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 855 The same medal in a later impression. Bronze 42mm. XF. (\$40.-50.)
- 856 Rare medal. Bust to left. Under the bust: AN.VI. on the truncation: GM. Rev: View of the College Della Sapienza at the Gymnase: In the exergue: MDCLX. Bronze 40mm. F/VF contemporary. Rare. (\$75.-100.)
- 857 Rare medal. Bust to left, A/VII. Under the bust: G.M. Rev: Part of the Colonnade of St. Peter's in Rome, and plan of the Colonnade ou a scroll. In exergue: FUNDAMENTA. EIUS. IN. MONTIBUS. SANCTIS. Copper 42mm. Au. mint lustre. A beauty. 19th century. (\$75.-85.)
- 858 Brass medal, bust left, A.VII. Under the bust: 1662. Rev: View of the Church of Assumption in Ariccia, designed by Bernini; foundation laid Oct. 6, 1662, and Pope Alexander said the first Mass, May 10, 1665; 68mm. Brass. holed. VF large old cast. (\$75.-100.)
- 859 Rare silver. Bust left, A.X. Under the bust: G.M. Rev: The first procession of Corpus Christi, the Pope, carried on the Sedia Gestatoria under a baldaquin, holding a Monstrance with the Corpus Christi: Silver 43mm. EF. 19th Cent. a gem. (\$100.-125.)
- 860 The same medal as last cast copy. Bronze 42mm. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 861 Another late bronze medal, year XII. Rev. Canonization of St. Frances 1665. 43mm. (\$30.-40.)
- 862 A rare coin in old mounting. **Sede Vacante**, Cardinal Antonio Barberini 5/22-6/20/1667. Arms of the Barberini family. SEDE. VACANTE. MDCLXVII. Testa 65. Rev: The Holy Dove radiate above twenty-one tongues of fire: struck at Rome, with contemporary mounting and loop for suspension. Silver 43mm (mounting excluded). Plugged F/VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 863 **Clement XX. Rospiglicei**. 6/20/1667-12/9/1669. Bust left. ANNO. I. On the truncation: ALBERT. AMERANO. Rev: The Pelican feeding its young: ALIIS. NON. SIBI. CLEMENS. Silver 34mm. VFXF. contemporary. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 864 The same medal as last. Lat 19th Cent. Bronze 34mm. XF. (\$30.-40.)
- 865 **Clement X. Alteri**. 1670-1676 Bust right. AN. I. Under the bust ALB. HAMERAN. F. Rev: Christ giving the keys of Heaven to the kneeling St. Peter. Bronze 40mm. Brilliant mint lustre. A beauty modern. Gem. (\$50.-75.)
-
- 866 **Clemens X. Alteri**. Bust right. A. III. Under the bust: EQUES. LUCENTI. Rev: View of Church of Sta. Maria Maggiore: In exergue: A. MDCLXXII Silver 34mm. VF. Very rare. Old. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
-
- 867 Another, Bust right. AN.V. Under the bust: 10. HAMERANUS. F. Rev: Sideview of St. Peter's above, Fame with trumpet holding a scroll on which IN. SPLENDORE. STELLARUM. At the bottom: ROMULUS AND HEMUS being mothered by a wolf: FLUVENT. ADEUM. OMNES. GENTES. Bronze 42mm XF. Early 19th or late 18th Century. (\$60.-100.)
- 868 **Innocent XI. Odeschalchi**. 9/21/1676-7/12/1689. Bust left. OPUS. Under the bust: HAMERANI. Rev: The Holy Dove radiates. Near the edge incuse: 1676. Silver 30mm. VF/XF. Rare contemporary. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

- 869 Medal, bust right. On the truncation: A. KARLSTEEN. Rev: Christ giving the keys of Heaven to the kneeling St. Peter: Silver 47mm. Digs on Obv. Field. Contemporary. Very rare. Extra Fine. **PHOTO** (\$500.-1,000.)
- 870 Another silver. Bust to right. AN.III. On the truncation: OPERA. Under the bust: HAMERANI. Rev: St. Peter holding the keys seated on a square block on which: 1679. Silver 34mm. VF, rare, old. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 871 A gold covered medal. Bust right. A. V. Under the bust: I. B. G. F. Rev: Christ as the Good Shepherd: Gilt bronze 35mm. Loop removed. VF. Old. (\$50.-75.)
- 872 Silver medal. Bust right. AN. VIII. Under the bust: HAMERANUS. F. Rev: The figure of Religion standing on either side angels. Silver 37mm. VF. Old. (\$150.-200.)
- 873 The same medal as last. Bronze 37mm. AU modern. (\$25.-30.)
- 874 **Gold** covered medal. Bust right. AN.X. under the bust: HAMERANUS. F. Rev: Charity seated holding two naked children: Gilt bronze 37mm. AU. Old Gilt strike. (\$75.-100.)
- 875 **Sede Vacante**, Cardinal Paluzzi-Altieri. 7/12-10/6/1689. **Scudo**. Shield of arms. SEDE VACANTE. MDCLXXXIX. Rev: The Holy Dove radiate: ROMA. This is a coin (scudo) struck at Rome. Testa 108. Silver 44mm. plugged. F/VF. (\$50.-70.)
- 876 **Alexander VIII. Ottoboni**. 10/6/1689-2/1/1691. Bust right. On the truncation: TRAVANUS. Rev: Figure emblematic of Abundance enthroned, 1690. Beautiful heavily gilded old medal. Gilt bronze 33mm. VG-Fine. (\$50.-60.)
- 877 Magnificent heavily gilded bronze medal. Rev. The tomb of Alexander VII in St. Peter's erected by his grandnephew Cardinal Peter Ottoboni, in 1700: Gilt bronze 55mm. XF. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-550.)
- 878 The same medal as last, modern. Bronze 55mm. XF. (\$35.-45.)
- 879 **Innocent XII. Pignatelli** 1691-1700. Bust right. Under the bust: HAMERANUS. Rev: seated figure of Justice holding scales and an olive branch: IUSTITIA.ET. ABUNDATIA.PACIS. Gilt bronze 39mm. beautiful heavy gold on bronze. Unc. (\$100.-150.)
- 880 **Innocent XII. Pignatelli**. Bust right, A. I. Under the Bust: HAMERA. Rev: Figure of Charity holding a child, at her sides two nude boys holding vessels from which coins are pouring forth: A.DEO.PRO.DEO. Gilt bronze 31mm. with a loop for suspension. Covered with **heavy gold**. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 881 Another. Bust right, A. III. Under the bust: HAMERANUS. Rev: St. Peter standing and looking toward Rome. VIGILAT.QUI.CUSTODIT.EAM. 1694 Gilt bronze 34mm. with a loop for suspension. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 882 Medal. Bust right. Under the bust: S. VERAÏN. Rev: An angel standing. VIRTUS.PROMOTA.AN.V. In exergue: FERDINAND.DE.S.URBAIN. Bronze 38mm. VF. (\$60.-75.)
- 883 Innocent XII. Pignatelli. Bust right. AN.V. Under the bust: 10. HAMERANUS. F. Rev: View of the Dogana built amongst the remains of the Antoinine Basilica: MDCIIIIC. Silver 36mm. VF. contemporary. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 884 The same medal as last, but of a later impression. Bronze 36mm. AU. (\$30.-40.)
- 885 A rare cast 1697. Bust right. A. VI. Under the bust: HAMERANUS. Rev: The Pope, seated presents a cross to missionaries: Innocent XII spent large sums on the College of the Propaganda, and in 1697, the date of this medal, sent out four missionaries to Ethiopia. Cast bronze 34mm. Very Old. Fine. (\$80.-90.)
- 886 A silver rarity. Bust right. Under the bust: HAMERANUS: Rev: The Holy Virgin and Christ Child radiate: Silver 38mm. VF. 19th Century (\$75.-150.)
- 887 Another. Bust right. Under the bust: HAMERANUS. Rev: The Pope with a hammer opening the Holy Door 1700. Silver 40mm. AU. Beautiful patina. 18th Century. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

888 Rare **Scudo**. 1700 **Sede Vacante**, Cardinal Spinola. 9/27–11/23/1700. Shield. SEDE VACANTE. MDCC. Rev: The Holy Dove radiate: ANNO – IUBIL. This is a coin (Scudo) struck at Rome and mounted in an elaborate setting with loop for suspension. Testa 129. Contemporary. Silver 45mm. Fine. (\$100.–150.)

889 **Clement XI. Albani**. 11/23/1700–3/19/1721. Bust right. CLEM.XI.P M. CREA. XXIII. NOV.MDCC. Under the bust: HAMERANUS. F. Rev: Ceremony of closing the Holy Door: 1700. Silver gilt 38mm. Unc. gem, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)

890 The same medal as last, modern. Gilt bronze 38mm. Unc. (\$40.–60.)

891 Scudo 1702 (**coin**) Bust left. A. II. Under the bust: BORNER. Rev: Sta. Mary of Trastevere crowned and enthroned, holding the Christ Child; on either side of her an Angel and at her feet, kneeling, Pope Innocent II. In the exergue, 1702. Testa 132. Contemporary loop. Fine. (\$150.–175.)

892 Heavily gilded medal. Bust right. AN. XIV. Under the bust: HAMERANI. REV: church and baths for summer guests at Bagno di Nocera: MDCCXIV. heavily gilded bronze 40mm. with loop for suspension. Contemporary. X–Fine. (\$100.–150.)

893 Silver rarity. Bust right. XV. Under the bust: E. HAMERANUS. S. Rev: Bird's-eye view of the Church of St. Clement. Silver 39mm. XF/VF. Contemporary. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)

894 Magnificent heavy gilded coin like medal. On the truncation: HERMEN HAMERANUS. Rev: The Duke painting a portrait. Gilt bronze 44mm. mounted in a frame of bronze on which obv: VIRTUTIS.AMPLISSIMUM. EST.GLORIA., and in small letters: CIC.PRO.MILO., and the date 1716. On Rev: ACADEMIA.PICTOR.SCULPTOR.ET.ARCHITECT.URBIS. Size over all 66mm. gem. Unc. contemporary. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)

895 Another magnificent rarity. **Clement XI. Albani**. Bust right, holding the hand in blessing: On the truncation: OPUS., and under the bust: HAMERANI. Rev: St. Luke painting a portrait, Silver 44mm. mounted in Old frame of gilt bronze on which on Obv: INGENIIS.PATUIT.CAMPUS.CERTUSQ.MERENTI.STAT. FAVOR. and in small script: "Claud", and the date, 1703. On the Rev: ACADEMIA.PICTOR.SCULPTOR.ET.ARCHITECT.URBIS. Size over all 68mm. These last two medals were issued to commemorate the great repairs effected by Clement XI. in the Academy of Fine Arts at Rome. Au. Contemporary gem. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$500.–700.)

896 Silver medal. Bust right, AN.XX. On the truncation: E. HAMERANUS. Rev: View of the Academy of Sciences at Bologna: Silver 39mm. VF. 19th. Cent. (\$100.–150.)

897 **Innocent XIII. Conti**, 5/8/1721–3/7/1724. Bust right. On the edge under the bust, H. Rev: Religion seated on a throne in the clouds, before her St. Michael driving Satan out of Heaven. MDCCXXI. Bronze 48mm. 19th Century. (\$50.–75.)

898 **Sede Vacante**, Cardinal Albani 3/7–5/29/1724. Shield of Arms. SEDE. VACANTE. Rev: In five lines: MAPHEIUS.FARSETTUS.CONCLAVIS.GU–BERNATOR. 1724. Small bronze 26mm. VF. Holed. (\$20.–30.)

899 **Benedict XIII. Orsini** 1724–1730. Bust right. On the truncation: HAMERANI. Rev: St. Luke painting a portrait of the Virgin and Child, Silver 44mm. Old. EF. **PHOTO** (\$350.–400.)

- 900 Another Silver medal. Bust left. BENEDICTUS. XIII. P.M.AN.IUBIL. On the truncation: HAMERANUS. F. Rev: Scene of opening the Holy Door, In exergue 1725. Silver 42mm. 19th Cent. gem work of engraving. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
-
- 901 Magnificent gilt gem in silver rim. Under the bust: HAMERANI. Rev: Statue of Charlemagne: CAROLO.MAGNO.ROMANAE.ECCLESIAE.VINDICI. In the exergue: ANNO.IUBILEI.MDCCXXV. Gilt bronze with an outer rim of silver on which is a loop for suspension. 55mm. XF. old. (\$250.-300.)
-
- 902 **Clement XII. Corsini** 1730-1740. Bust to right, in beretta: CLEMENS. XII. PONT.MAX. Under the bust: I. A. DASSIER. Rev: Within a wreath of palm branches in three lines: LONGANIMITAS.ET.FORTITUDO. Gem old gilt medal with **heavy gold**. Bronze 54mm. fields lacquered like walnut. This was highly artistic work in France and Italy. Unc. (\$250.-300.)
- 903 Silver rarity. Bust right, A. II. On the truncation: HAMERANI. Rev: View of the Port of Ancona: MDCCXXXII. Silver 33mm. XF. Old. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 904 Another. Bust right, A. III. Rev: The restored Arch of Constantine: OB. MEMOR.CHRISTIAN.SECURIT.REST. In the exergue: MDCCXXXIII. and divided by wolf etc. O.-H. Silver 34mm. AU. Old. (\$150.-175.)
-
- 905 Large contemporary silver medal. Bust right. AN. III. On the truncation: OT-TO.HAMERANI. F. Rev: Facade of the Lateran in Rome: MDCCXXXIII. On the rim: ALEX.GALILAEUS.ARCH.INV. Silver 73mm. gem about unc. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
-
- 906 **Benedict XIV. Lambertini**. 1740-1758. Bust to right, in beretta: BENED. XIV. PONT. M. A. VII. On the truncation: HAMERANI. Rev: The Pope carried on a litter to the Port of Civita Vecchia: CURA. RERUM. :PUBLICARUM. In the exergue: AD. CENTUMCELLAS. PROPECTIO. Silver 40mm. Old Abt. unc. gem. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 907 Same medal as last. 19th Century. Silver 40mm. (\$75.-100.)
- 908 **Benedict XIV. Lambertini**. Bust right. Rev: Christ bearing His cross (Via Crucis) Bologna. Bronze 54mm. VF+ 19th Century. (\$75.-100.)
- 909 **Clement XIII. Rezzonico** 1758-1769. Bust right, A. VIII. On the truncation: MDCCLXVI. Rev: View of the Quirinal: Silver 39mm. Old Extr. Fine. (\$150.-175.)
- 910 Copper medal. Bust right, A. VIII. Rev: Figure of Religion with a cross in her hand standing before an altar: REPENTE. DE COELO. SALUS. In the exergue: EX. PROBATA. MONETA. AN. MDCCLXV. Copper 34mm. VF/EF. (\$40.-60.)
- 911 Clement XIII. Rezzonico. Bust to right, in beretta: CLEMENS. XIII. PONT. MAX. Rev: St. Luke painting a picture of the Holy Virgin and Child who are posing for him. Behind the easel a bull, St. Luke's symbol. Old cast bronze 43mm. VF. (\$40.-60.)
-
- 912 Gem large gilded bronze medal. Under the bust: B. PERGER. on an outer flange within borders of laurel and beads: VIRTUTIS. AMPLISSIUM. PRAEMIUM. EST. GLORIA. At bottom within palm branches, 1766. Rev: St. Luke painting a picture of the Holy Virgin and child, who appear radiate before him. An Angel is holding the canvas, back of the easel a bull, the symbol of St. Luke. Underneath: B. PERGER. F. On an outer flange within border of laurel and beads: ACADEMI. PICTOR. SCULPTOR. ET. ARCHITECT. URBIS. at bottom between palm branches: I. GLAS. P. PRAEM. **Heavy gold** on bronze, EF. 68mm. Magnificent. (\$175.-200.)
-

- 913 **Clement XIV. Canganelli**, 5/19/1763 – 9/22/1774. Bust right. A.I. Rev: View of the Church of the Twelve Apostles: DEDIT. GLORIAM. LOCO. ISTO. In the exergue: AN. MDCCLXIX. Bronze 31mm. EF rare. (\$50.–75.)
- 914 **Sede Vacante**, Cardinal Carlo Rezzonico, 922/1774 – 2/15/1775. ½ **Scudo** Shield of Arms. SEDE. VACANTE. MDCCLXXIV. (1774) Rev: The Holy Dove radiate: VENI. LUMEN. CORDIUM., and below: MEZZO. SCUDO. Type of Testa172 (=Scudo). Struck at Rome. Silver 35mm. with a loop for suspension, of the period. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 915 **Sede Vacante, same coin** as last, ornately mounted and with loop for suspension. Silver 35mm. mounting not included. Contemporary. Fine and VF. (\$200.–250.)
- 916 **Pius VI. Braschi**, 1775–1799. Bust right. A. XV. On the truncation. G. H. Rev: The Pope in mitre, assisted by clergy, consecrating the Church of Subiaco: In the exergue: AN. MDCCXXCIX. (SIC!) Should have been written MDCCL–XXXIX. Bronze 40m. Extr. F. rare. (\$60.–90.)
- 917 Another Bust right. A.XXI. Under the bust.: G. H. Rev: The Pope, enthroned, receives the priests who had been driven from France: CLERO. GALLIA. PULSO. HOSPIT. ET. ALIM. PRAEBITA. This event took place in 1792, but the medal was not struck until three years later. Bronze 40mm. VF. Contemporary. (\$60.–70.)
- 918 **Pius VII. Chiaramonti** 1800–1823. Bust right. Rev: View of Etruscan Gate at Perugia: XIIVIRI. PRAEDES. SAX. PEG. PRINC. N. In the exergue: SAC. PRI. ADVENTUI. AUG. PERUSIA. MDCCCV. Bronze 38mm. VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 919 Silver medal. Bust left, ANN. XVIII. Under the bust: T.M. Rev: The Laocoon group: MONUMENTORUM. VETERUM. RESTITUTORI. This sculpture with others were returned to Rome by France. EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 920 **Sede Vacante**. Cardinal Pacca; Aug. Prince Chigi, Marshall; Marazzani, Governor, 3 medals. Gilt bronze. 30mm. Pewter 28mm. Pewter 29mm. Obv. Arms. The Reverse are all inscriptions VF/EF. 3 pcs. (\$50.–75.)
- 921 **Leo XII. Genga**, 1823–1829. Bust right. Year 1. Under bust: G. CERBARA. F. Rev: St. Peter standing: TECH. APERIAM. UT. THESAUROS. ANNI. SANCTIORIS. Underneath, G. CERBARA. Silver 43mm. EF. Modern. (\$75.–100.)
- 922 Another. Bust left, ANNO. II. Under bust: G. GIROMETTI. F. Rev: The Holy Door opened, the Pontiff with clergy and guards entering. Silver 43mm. beautiful contemporary. Extr. F. (\$150.–175.)
- 923 Another. Bust left, AN. III. Under bust: G. GERBARA. Rev: The Pope visiting the sick. In exergue: INFIRMUS. FRAM. ET. VISITASTIS. ME. (Matt. XXV. 36.) Silver 43mm. gem unc. (\$150.–175.)
- 924 Another medal with bust left, ANNO. IV. Under the bust: G. GIROMETTI. F. Rev: View of the Baptistry in Sta. Maria Maggiore: and underneath, GIROMETTI. F. Silver 43mm. XF. Light digs on obv. Modern. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 925 Another. Bust right. ANNO. V. Under the bust: GIUS. CERBARA. Rev: Chapel to the Virgin in the Grotto di Monte della Genga: Underneath, G.C. Silver 43mm. AU. a beauty. (\$150.–175.)
- 926 Another silver medal, very rare. Bust left, ANNO VI. Under the bust: NIC CERBARA. F. Rev: A figure representing the Church. Sculpture and Architecture: INGENUIS. ARTIBUS. ILLA. FAUET. In the exergue: Jos. Schwendiman f. a. 1775 (in script). XF planchet defect on obv. gem. (\$150.–175.)
- 927 **Sede Vacante** 1829. Medals of Cardinal Calleffi in pewter and bronze (32mm) and one in pewter (29mm) of Chigi, marshall. Also in pewter of A. del Drago, Governor. All reverses have 5, 6 or 7 line inscriptions. About unc. 4 pcs. (\$50.–75.)
- 928 **Pius VIII. Castiglioni**, 3/31/1829 – 11/30/1830. Bust left. ANNO I. Under the bust: G. GIROMETTI. Rev: Within a wreath of laurel on three lines. ACADEMIS. ARCHIGYMNASII. ROMANI. Silver 43mm. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)

- 929 Another medal with bust left. ANNO II. Under the bust: GIUS. CERBARA. F. Rev: Figure of Justice standing, IUSTITIA. ET. PAX. OSCULATE. SUNT. In the exergue: MDCCCXXX and underneath: GIUS. CERBARA. F. Silver 43mm. AU. rare. (\$150.-175.)
- 930 **Sede Vacante** 1830. Pewter medals of Calleffi (Cardinal) and Cardinal Mattei (Treasurer) Arms. Rev: Inscr. 31mm. About unc. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 931 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**, 1831-1846. Bust left. A. I. Under the bust: GIROMETTI. F. Rev: A figure representing Religion holding a cross, SUPRA. FIRMAN. PETR. On top of pedestal a bible, keys and tiara: MDCCCXXXI. G. G. Silver 43mm. XF. Die defect on lower obv. gem. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 932 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust left. A. I. Under bust: GIROMETTI. F. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 32mm. Unc. Small gem. (\$75.-90.)
- 933 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust left. A. I. Under the bust: GIROMETTI. F. Rev: Within a wreath of oak leaves: BENEMERENTI. Under the wreath: N. G. Silver 32mm. Unc. rare gem. (\$75.-90.)
- 934 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust to left, A. I. Under the bust: GIROMETTI. F. Rev: Within a wreath BENEMERENTI. Under the wreath: T. M. in monograph. Silver 43mm. XF. Die defect on low obv. a gem. (\$150.-175.)
- 935 Another. Bust to right. AN. I. Under the Bust: NIC. CERBARA. Rev: Two angels carrying a scroll. Near the edge: N.C. Silver 30mm. with loop for suspension. Unc. (\$60.-75.)
- 936 Another. Bust left, AN. I. Under the bust: NIC. CERBARA. FE. Rev: Within a wreath of laurel: GREGORIO XVI. PONT. MAX. ARTIUM. ET. SCIENTIARUM PATRONO. OPTIMO. Very rare. Silver 62mm. Unc. die defect. across obv. (\$60.-75.)
-
- 937 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust left. ANNO. I. Under bust: GIUSEPPE. CERBARA. FECE. Rev: Three wreaths. Silver 62mm. Unc. large. Some toning. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
-
- 938 Another silver medal. Bust r. A.II. Rev: 2 Angels and Holy Dove MDCCCXXXII silver 44mm. Two small die defects on obverse. Extr. F., very rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 939 Another. Bust left. AN. II. Under the bust: CERBARA. JOSEPH. Rev: Pallas standing. On either side of her a river-God and a triton, and at her foot the wolf and twins. In the background the city of Rome. Silver 44mm. Unc. Some toning. Gem. (\$200.-250.)
- 940 Another. Bust left. AN. II. Under the bust: JOSEPH. CERBARA. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 32mm. Unc. small gem. (\$75.-100.)
- 941 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust left. AN. II. Rev: Inscription. Silver 44mm. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 942 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust left. AN. II. Rev: Inscription. Under the wreath: L. G. silver 44mm. Small dig on Rev: otherwise nice unc. scarce. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 943 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust right. ANNO III. Under bust: G. GIROMETTI. F. Rev: Two figures representing Religion and Peace standing with joined hands: PACIS. ET. RELIGIONIS. AMOR. In the exergue: MDCCCXXXIII. Silver 44mm. Unc. (\$175.-200.)
- 944 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust right. A.III. Under bust: GIROMETTI. F. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: TU. DOMINUS. ET. MAGISTER. Silver 32mm. Unc. small gem. (\$75.-100.)
-
- 945 **Gregory XVI. Capellari**. Bust to left, in beretta: GREGORIUS. XVI. PONT. MAX. AN. IV. Under the bust: CERBARA. JOSEPH. F. Rev: Mountain with two arches with a river flowing through. In the foreground a river-God. In the exergue: CATILLO. MONTE. AD. ANIENEM. AVERTENDDUM. PERFOSSO. FLUVIONUM CLADIBUS. OCCURRIT. Silver 44m. AU beautiful high relief engraving. (\$200.-300.)



941



937



950



942



- 946 Another. Bust left. AN. IV. Rev: Inscr. five lines: Silver 44mm. Au. (\$100.-150.)
 947 Another. Bust left. AN. IV. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver
 32mm. Unc. Small high relief. Gem. (\$100.-150.)
 948 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust left, A. V. Rev: Remains of the temple of
 Anthony and Faustina. After extensive repairs this temple was converted to a
 Christian Church. Silver 44mm. beautiful engraving. Unc. Plachet defect. (\$150.-175.)
 949 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust left. A.V. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a
 disciple: Silver 32mm. Unc. small. Gem. (\$90.-120.)

950 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** View of the tunnel connecting River Anio with the
 Tiber: Rev: The discharge of the Anio into the Tiber: MDCCCXXXV. Silver
 77mm. Unc. light scratches on obv. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

951 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** View of the tunnel connecting River Anio/with
 the River Tiber. In the foreground a River God: ANNO. 1836. Rev: The
 discharge into the Tiber. View of the cataract: OPUS. BIENNIO. ANTE.
 INCHOATUM. ANNO. MDCCCXXXM. ABSOLUTUM. Silver 69mm. Unc.
 gem. Heavy engraving. (\$250.-350.)

952 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust left. A. VI. Rev: Within a wreath of oak and
 laurel: 12. GIUGNO. 1836. Silver 25mm. unc. small gem. (\$50.-60.)

953 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust left. AN. VI. Rev: View of Port of Civita
 Vecchia with figures seated in the foreground: Silver 44mm. Unc. beautiful.
 Gem. (\$75.-90.)

954 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust left. A. VI. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a
 disciple: Silver 32mm. Unc. high relief. Gem. (\$50.-75.)

955 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust right. ANNO VII. Rev: Interior view of the
 ruin of the Church of St. Paul. Silver 52mm. unc. rare. High relief. Gem. (\$175.-200.)

956 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust right. ANNO VII. Rev: Seated figure symbolical
 of Rome. Several objects of ancient art are about her. In the exergue:
 NOVUM. AED. VATICAN. DECUS. MDCCCXXXVII. Near edge. P. GIR-
 OMETTI. F. Refers to the new museum of ancient art at the Vatican, which,
 in honor of its founder was called the Gregorian Museum. Silver 52mm. Unc.
 Wellknown gem. (\$150.-175.)

957 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust right. A. VII. Rev: Reclining figure symbolical
 of the River Tiber. MUSEUM. GREGORIANUM. EX. MON. ETRUSCIS.
 MDCCCXXXVII. Silver 44mm. Unc. beautiful gem. (\$150.-175.)

958 Very large high relief silver medal. A. VII. (1837) Rev: Pope kneeling before
 an apparition of the figure of Religion attended by two angels, Silver 60mm.
 Unc. engraving wonder. (\$225.-300.)

959 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust right. A. VII. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a
 disciple: Silver 32mm. Small gem. Unc. (\$50.-75.)

960 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust right. Rev: Facade and porch of a building.
 Silver 44mm. Unc. an engraving gem. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)

961 Bust left, AN. VIII. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 32mm.
 Unc. small gem. (\$100.-125.)

962 Another medal. Bust left. A. IX. Rev: Group of five saints. Above them the
 All-seeing Eye MIRABILIS. DEUS. IN. SANCTIS. SUI. In the exergue: VII.
 KAL. IUN. M. DCCC. XXXVIII. Silver 44mm. Magnificent engraving. Unc.
 (\$150.-175.)

963 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust right. Rev: Interior of the Egyptian section of
 the Gregorian Museum. MDCCCXXXIX. Underneath. F.G. Silver 51mm. Unc.
 Lovely engraving. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

- 964 Bust left, A. IX. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 32mm. small high relief gem unc. (\$60.-75.)
- 965 Bust left, AN. X. Rev: Bust of the Holy Virgin: CAUSA. NOSTRAE. LAE-TITIA. Silver 32mm. Small high relief gem unc. (\$50.-75.)
- 966 **Gregory XVI. Capellari.** Bust left. Rev: View of the public building. In the exergue: UBI. INDECORA. LOCO. LIGNA. CONGESTA. PROSTABANT. AEDIBUS. A. SOLO. EXTRUCTIS. AUCTA. URBIS. COMMODA. ET. ORNAMENTA. Near the edge: P. CAMPORESE. INV. - IOS. Silver 44mm. Unc. Beautiful engraving. (\$100.-125.)
- 967 Another. Crossed keys. 1840. Rev: Within a wreath: AL. MERITO. The Wolf and twins below: GUARDIA. CIVICA. Silver 28mm. with an ornamental top with stands of arms. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 968 Another. Bust left. AN.X. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: CERBARA. Silver 32mm. Small gem. Unc. (\$75.-100.)
- 969 Another. Bust right. ANNO. XI. Under the bust: G. GIROMETTI. F. Rev: View of the Claudian Aqueduct: In the exergue: CLAUDI. MONUM. UNDIQUE DETECTO. GEMINO. PORTAE. PRAENEST. ADSTRUCTO. AEDIFICO. ANNO. MDCCCXLI. Unc. Beautiful engraving. (\$125.-175.)
-
- 970 Another. Bust right. ANNO. XI. Under the bust: P. GIROMETTI. FECIT. Rev: Emblematic group of figures: BENEFICENTIA. PUBLICA. MDCCCXLI. SILVER 52mm. Unc. A very high relief. beautiful gem. **PHOTO** (\$275.-300.)
-
- 971 A small gem. Bust right. A. XI. by GIROMETTI. F. + CERBARA. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 32mm. Unc. (\$275.-300.)
-
- 972 Another gem. Bust right. AN. XII. Under the Bust: GIUS. CERBARA. F. Rev: Arch of Ancona and new fortifications M.DCCC. XXXXII. Silver 44mm. Beautiful engraving. Unc. (\$150.-175.)
- 973 Another with view of St. Michael Hospital seen from the Tiber. Inscr. on Rev: in eleven lines: Silver 58mm. magnificent unc. gem. A real engraving wonder, the boats at anchor in the River look as if they are moving. (\$150.-175.)
- 974 Silver medal. Bust left. AN.XII. Under the bust: GIUSEPPE. CERBARA. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: 33mm. Unc. small gem. (\$50.-75.)
- 975 Another. Bust right. A.XIII. Rev: View of the harbor at Tarracina and coast beyond. In exergue: PORTU. TERRACINAE. SALUTARI. CIVIBUS. OP-PORTUNO. NAVIGANTIBUS. APERTO. AN. MDCCCXXXIII. Silver 44mm. Unc. engraving wondrous gem. (\$175.-200.)
- 976 Another. Bust right. A.XIII. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 33mm. Unc. Small + pretty. (\$50.-75.)
- 977 Another. Bust right. AN.XIV. Rev: View of the Hospital of St. Jacob in Augusta. 1744. Silver 44mm. Unc. Beautiful. (\$175.-200.)
- 978 Another. Bust left. ANNO XIII. Under the bust: G. CERBARA. F. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Underneath: G. GIROMETTI. F. Silver 33mm. Unc. Small gem. (\$50.-75.)
-
- 979 Beautiful medal. Bust left. A.XV. Rev: View of a bridge of seven arches AEQUATO. GALLORI. IUGO. PONTE. CONSTRUCTO. VIA. COMPLANATA. MDCCCXXXIII. Silver 44mm. Engraving gem. Unc. (\$175.-200.)
-
- 980 Small gem. Bust right. A.XV. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 33mm. Unc. (\$60.-75.)
- 981 Bust right. A.XVI. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: Silver 33mm. Unc. small gem. (\$50.-75.)

- 982 **Sede Vacante** 1846. Two copper, two pewter medals. Shield on obv. Inscription. on Rev: S.R.E. MARECHALIUS GUBERNATOR. and THESAURIUS. 39. 33. 34. 34mm. All XF. 4 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 983 **Pius IX. Mastai-Feretti**, 1846/1878. Bust left. ANNO. I. Rev: Three figures representing Peace, Justice and Faith. In the exergue: VI. IDUS. NOV. MDCCCXXXVI. Silver 44mm. XF. attractive. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 984 Another silver. Bust left, ANNO. II. Rev: Two statues, St. Peter and St. Paul: 1847. Silver 44mm. Unc. blue patina. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 985 Bust left. Rev: Moses giving the law to his people. In the exergue: CONSTITUTES. MAGISTROS. PER. TRIBUS. DEUT. XVI. Silver 44mm. Unc. gem toning. (\$150.-175.)
- 986 Bust left. AN.III. Under bust: L. ARNAUD. F. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: AN. MDCCCXLIX. Silver 34mm. small gem. Unc. (\$75.-100.)
- 987 Bust right. AN.IV. Rev: Christ washing the feet of a disciple: CASERTAE. IN. COENA. DOMINI. MDCCCL. Silver 33mm. EF. small gem but die defect on obv. (\$60.-75.)
- 988 Bust left. ANNO. V. Rev: A standing figure with a dead dragon at its feet: Silver 44m. XF. Attractive, rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
-
- 989 Bust left. ANNO. VI. Rev: View of the bridge connecting Albano with Aricia. In the exergue. ALBANO. ET. ARICIA. PONTE. CONJUNCTIS. MDCCCLI. Silver 44mm. Unc. gorgeous engraving. Gem. (\$175.-250.)
-
- 990 Bust right. ANNO. VII. Under the bust: BONFIL. ZACCAGNINI. INC. Rev: View of Via Appia. In the foreground, monument of St. Sebastian: beautiful workmanship. Silver 44mm. XF. Small dig on Rev. (\$175.-250.)
- 991 Bust left. AN. VIII. Rev: View of a room in the Lateran Museum. 1853. Silver 44mm. Gem. Unc. (\$150.-175.)
- 992 Bust left. AN.IX. Rev: Christ seated, three kneeling children about Him: SINITE. PARVULOS. VENIRE. AD. ME. Silver 44mm. Loop removed and plugged. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 993 Medal with bust right. ANNO.X. Rev: The Pope visiting the sick. XI.KAL.-SEPT.A. MDCCCLIV. Silver 44mm. Extr. F. gem, beautiful work. (\$100.-150.)
- 994 Another with bust left. ANNO.XI. Rev: The Pope, from his throne, reading the bull of the Immaculate Conception. Silver 44mm. Beautiful engraving. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
-
- 995 Another silver medal. Bust r., AN.XII. Under bust: P.E.F. Rev: A winged figure holding a caduceus seated on a **locomotive**. PROVIDENTIA P.M. FERREA VIA, ROMAM. PROVINCIS - AN MDCCCLVI. 44mm. Another gem. (\$150-175.)
This is a Railroad Medal.
-
- 996 Bust left. AN.XIII. I. BIANCHI. below. Rev: The Pope blessing the towns in the Provinces 1857. Silver 44mm. Spotted. Unc. magnificent. Gem. (\$175.-200.)
- 997 Bust right. ANNO.XIV. 1856. Rev: Gate on the Janiculum Hill: Underneath: V. VESPIGNANI. ARCHIT. Silver 44mm. Unc. Gem. (\$125.-150.)
- 998 Bust left. ANNO. XV. Rev: Four Bishops carrying the Chair of St. Peter. Silver 44mm. XF. Gem magnificent, engraving. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 999 Bust left. AN. XVI. Under the bust. C. VOIGT. Rev: Daniel in the lions' den: DEUS. MEUS. CONCLUDAT. ORA. LEONUM. 1861. Silver 44mm. XF. Some spotting. (\$125.-150.)
- 1000 Bust left. A.XVII. Rev: St. Peter seated receiving gifts: 1862. Silver 44mm. AU. some toning. (\$125.-150.)

- 1001 Bust left. AN. XVIII. Rev: View of a building. In the exergue: NICOTIANIS. FOLIIS. ELABORANDIS. OFFICINAM. APTIOREM. A. SOLO. EX-TRUXIT. AN. MDCCCLXII. Silver 44mm. AU, beautiful engraving. (\$125.-150.)
- 1002 Bust left. AN. XIX. Rev: The arch of Vespasian: ANNO. MDCCCLXIII. Silver 44mm. Light hairline marks. AU. (\$150.-175.)
-
- 1003 Bust left. AN. XX. Church and Column of St. Laurence 1865. Silver 44mm. AU. A gem engraving. (\$150.-200.)
-
- 1004 Bust left. AN. XXI. Rev: View of the Lunatic Asylum. In the exergue: HOSPITUM. DEMENTIBUS. CURAND. COMMODIUS. INSTAURATUM. AMPLIATUM. Silver 44mm. AU. Another engraving gem. (\$150.-175.)
This is a medical medal.
- 1005 Bust left. AN. XXII. Rev: View of the Quirinal: 1867. Silver 44mm. Unc. Lovely gem. (\$150.-175.)
- 1006 Bust left. AN. XXIII. Rev: View of the Corridor in the Vatican. Silver 44mm. AU. Edge knock. AU. Engraving wonder! (\$50.-175.)
- 1007 Bust left. AN. XXIV. Rev: Statue to the soldiers who fought for the Church: 1867. Silver 44mm. XF. Gem. (\$125.-150.)
- 1008 Bust left. AN. XXV. Rev: View of the entrance to a cemetery. 1870. Silver 44mm. XF. Edge knocks. Gem. (\$125.-150.)
- 1009 Bust left. AN. XXVI. Rev: Christ pointing to the Chair of St. Peter before which the Pope is kneeling, St. Peter standing behind him holding his hand on the Pope's shoulder: This medal was issued on the 25th anniversary of the Pope's reign. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$125.-150.)
- 1010 Bust left. AN. XXVII. Rev. Interior of the Xystin Chapel in St. Peter's. 1871. Silver 44mm. XF. Traces of mounting - removed. Edge knocks. (\$100.-125.)
- 1011 Bust left. XXVIII. Rev: Interior view of the Basilica of St. Laurence. Silver 44mm. A gem engraving. Unc. (\$125.-175.)
- 1012 Bust left. AN. XXIX. Rev: Interior of the Basilica Transtib. Maria. 1874. Silver 44mm. An unc. engraving gem. (\$125.-150.)
- 1013 Bust left. AN. XXX. Rev: View of the **poorhouse**. In the exergue: PAUPER-UM. COMMODITATI. etc. Silver 44mm. XF. Edge knocks, high relief. (\$150.-175.)
This is a medical medal.
- 1014 Bust left. AN. XXXI. Rev: The Hoily family with a female figure symbolical of the Church, kneeling JOSEPHUS. MARIAE. V. SPONSUS. 1871. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1015 Bust left. A. L. PRINC. XXXII. Rev: The Good Shepherd. 1877. Issued on the 50th anniversary of his elevation to the episcopate. Silver 44mm. AU. Edge knock. Beauty. (\$150.-175.)
-
- 1016 **5 Lire 1870**. Bust left. A. XXV. Rev: STATO. PONTIFICIO. Rome mint. This is a coin struck at Rome. Silver 38mm. Toned AU. Spotted on obv. Gem. (\$175.-200.)
-
- 1017 **20 Baiocchi. 1865**. Bust left. AN. XX. Rome mint. This is a coin struck at Rome. Silver 25mm. VF/XF. (\$35.-45.)
- 1018 **Sede Vacante**. 1878. Shield. Rev: Inscription 1878. Bronze jeton. 29mm. XF. (\$20.-25.)
- 1019 **Leo XIII. Pecci**. 1903. Bust left. ANNO. I. Under bust: F. BIANCHI. Rev: Shield of Arms. 1878. Silver 44mm. XF/BU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1020 ANNO. II. Rev: Figure representing Religion seated. Silver 44mm. XF/AU. Another gem. (\$125.-150.)
- 1021 Bust left. ANNO. III. Rev: St. Thomas Aquinas and two figures representing Religion and Faith: Silver 44mm. XF. Edge knock. Otherwise gem. (\$100.-150.)
- 1022 Bust left. AN. IV. Rev: Figure of Religion. 1881. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1023 Bust left. ANNO V. Rev: Group of four Saints, 1882. Silver 44mm. AU. Lovely engraving. (\$100.-125.)

- 1024 Bust left. ANNO. VI. 1881. Rev: The Pope seated on throne receiving pilgrims: Silver 44mm. AU/EF. (\$90.-100.)
- 1025 Bust left. ANNO. VII. Rev: View of a building 1884. Silver 44mm. AU. Beautiful work. (\$150.-175.)
- 1026 Bust left. AN. VIII. Rev: Group of Angels holding a tablet on which: writing. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1027 **Leo. XIII.** Bust left. AN.IX. Rev: A man (architect?) kneeling to the Pope. In the exergue: CELLAM. MAXIMAM. BASI. LATER. AMPLIARI. ORNARIQUE. IUBET. AN. MDCCCLXXXVI. Silver 44mm. AU. Gem. (\$100.-125.)
- 1028 Bust left. ANNO. X. Rev: A figure representing Religion, standing on either side a figure representing **SPAIN AND NAPLES: CONTROVERSIA. DE. INSULES. KAROLINIS. EX. AEQUITATE. DIREMPITA.** In the exergue: PACIS. ARBITRA. ET. CONCILIATRIX. MDCCCLXXXV. Silver 44mm. AU. Gem. (\$100.-125.)
- 1029 Bust left. ANNO XI. Rev: The Pope enthroned receiving gifts from all over the world Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1030 Bust left. AN. XII. 1889. Rev: View of a building. Silver 44mm. AU. Gem engraving. (\$100.-125.)
- 1031 Bust left. AN. XIII. Rev: St. Peter, chained, seated on a rock holding the keys of Heaven. 1890. A. MDCCCXC. Silver 44mm. AU. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 1032 Bust left. AN. XIV. 1891. Rev: Figure symbolical of Astronomy, ANNO. RESTITUTO. MDLXXXII. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1033 Bust left. AN. XV. Rev: A figure symbolical of the Church standing holding a Cross. XV. MAII. MDCCCXCI. Silver 44mm. Unc. (\$100.-125.)
- 1034 Bust left. AN. XVI. Rev: The Pope kneeling to a Bishop. In the exergue: XIX. FEBR. MDCCCXCIII. Silver 44mm. Unc. A beauty. (\$150.-175.)
-
- 1035 Bust left. AN. XVII. Rev: A figure symbolical of the Church, seated reaches out her hand in blessing to St. Francis Xavier 1894. Silver 44mm. AU. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
-
- 1036 Bust left. AN. XVIII. Rev: St. Benedict teaching two brethren; in the background the College of St. Anselm in Aventino. Silver 44mm. AU. Test cut on Rev. edge. (\$60.-75.)
- 1037 Bust left. AN. XIX. Rev: Christ standing holding a banner. At His sides are three disciples: 1896. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1038 Bust left. AN. XX. Rev: View of the College buildings: I. OLIVIERI. ARCH. Silver 44mm. Unc. Gem engraving. (\$125.-150.)
- 1039 Bust left. AN. XXI. Rev: The resurrection of Christ; The Pope kneeling before the tomb. 1898. Silver 44mm. XF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 1040 Bust left. AN. XXII. Rev: A figure symbolical of the Church, stands with outstretching hand placing the martyr's crown on two Saints. 1897. Silver 44mm. AU. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 1041 Bust left. AN. XXIII. Rev: The Holy Door opened by the Pontiff. In the exergue: A. SACRO. MDCCCC. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$150.-175.)
- 1042 Busts left. AN. XXIV. Rev: Tomb in the Lateran of Innocent III: In the exergue' LUCHETTI. SCULPSIT. Near the edge. BIANCHI. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$150.-175.)
- 1043 Bust left. AN. XXV. Rev: Ct. Peter enthroned holding the keys of Heaven. Issued on the 25th year of the Pontificat. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$150.-175.)
- 1044 Bust left. AN. XXVI. Rev: Sts. Peter and John, Moses and two Prophets, abovet hem the Holy radiate: Silver 44mm. AU. A beautiful engraving. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

- 1045 Bust left. A. MCMII. X. KAL. MART. NATALI. JOHNSON. C. A. INC:
Rev: Bust of Christ holding a book. All within a floriated border in which
are the symbols of the four Evangelists. Issued on the death of the Pontiff.
Silver 53mm. Very large. Two borders. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 1046 **Sede Vacante.** 1903. Cardinal Creglia. Camerarius. Bronze 39 + 29mm.
obv. both shield. Rev: Crossed keys and second Rev: Inscr. Unc. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 1047 **Pius X. Ratti.** 1903/1914. Bust to right. PIUS X. PONT. MAX. ANNO I.
Under the bust: BIANCHI. Rev: Shield of Arms 1903. Silver 44mm. Unc.
Small dig on cheek. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1048 Bust right. ANNO. I. Under the bust: JOHNSON. Rev: Shield of Arms. Silver
31mm. AU. Rare small gem. (\$75.-100.)
- 1049 The same medal as last. Nicely gilded. Gilt bronze 31mm. Unc. (\$30.-35.)
- 1050 Bust right. ANNO. II. Rev: TWO FIGURES representing Sts. Sauli and
Maiella in Heaven after the canonization, also St. Peter's in Rome: Silver
44mm. Unc. blue strip on Rev: (\$40.-60.)
- 1051 Bust left. AN. III. Rev: Christ preaching to the people on the shore. Silver
44mm. Gem engraving. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 1052 Bust right. AN. IV. Rev: Scene of three Bishops laying their hands upon
acolytes' GALLIAE. LABORANTI. PASTORES. DATI. FELICITER. Silver
44mm. AU, blue toned strip on obv. (\$50.-75.)
- 1053 Bust right. ANNO. V. Rev: The Pope from his throne condemns the 65
propositions of modernism in the Faith: In the exergus: VI. ID. SEP.
MCMVII. Silver 44mm. AU, bluish toned strip on Rev. (\$40.-50.)
- 1054 Bust left. AN. VI. Rev: The Pope on his throne surrounded by Cardinals;
Silver 44mm. Unc. (\$100.-150.)
- 1055 Bust left. Rev: View of the Picture Gallery in the Vatican. PINACOTHE-
CAE. VAT. NOVA. SEDES. DATA. Silver 44mm. Unc. Attractive engraving.
(\$150.-175.)
- 1056 Bust right. AN. VIII. Rev: A seated figure representing Astronomy, points
to the Observatory in Rome. 1911. Silver 44mm. Unc. (\$100.-125.)
- 1057 Bust right. AN. IX. Rev: Moses seated, before him stands St. Peter pointing
to a building. In the exergue: MCMXII. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1058 Bust left. ANNO. X. Rev: View of a building: ALUMNIS. ECCLESIAE.
CALABRIAE. INSTITUENDIS. In the exergue: A MCMXIII. Silver 44mm.
Unc. blue spotting. (\$50.-75.)
- 1059 **Very large matte silver medal. Pius X. Ratti.** Bust right, divided by four
medallions with busts of St. Marcus P.P. St. Sylvester P.P., St. Melchiades
P.P. and the sign of Constantine: PIUS X. - PONT. M. - AN. CH. MCM-
XIII. Rev: Emperor Constantine, a legionnaire standing behind him with a
Christian banner, handing a scroll to four Christians. In the background a
procession. In the exergue: PACE. ET. LIBERTATE. ECCLESIAE.
CONSTANTINI. MAGNI. EDICTO. CONSTITUTA. A. CH. CCCXIII.
Above the exergue: S. JOHNSON. Silver 68mm. AU. (\$200.-250.)
- 1060 Silver. Bust left. AN. XI. Rev: View of building. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$100.-125.)
- 1061 **Sede Vacante** 1914. Cardinal Volpe Camerarius. Shield of Arms. Rev: Crossed
keys. Bronze 38mm. Unc. (\$25.-35.)
- 1062 **Benedict XV. Chiesa.** 1914/1922. Bust right. Rev: Shield of Arms 1914
Silver 44mm. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 1063 Prayers for Peace. Bust left. A. II. Rev: The Holy Virgin appearing in a cloud
with the Pope, rulers and others either standing or kneeling REGINA. PACIS.
ORA. PRO. NOBIS. 1914. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$150.-175.)
- 1064 Bust right. A.III. Rev: The Pope standing before a throne. Silver 44mm. AU.
(\$150.-175.)

- 1065 Bust left. A. IV. Rev: The Pope seated on a throne blessing an oriental Christian. In the exergue: ORIENTIS. CHRISTIANI. STUDIIS. AUCTIS. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$150.-175.)
- 1066 Bust left. ANNO. V. Under the bust: G. ROMAGNOLI. Rev: Christ reaching out His protecting arms over a group of poor, sick and crippled people: MINISTERIO. SEDIS. APOSTOLICAE. In the exergue: MISEREOS. SUPER. TURBAM. Silver 44mm. gem blue toned, unc. PHOTO (\$150.-175.)
- 1067 Bust left. A.VI. Under the bust: MISTRUZZI. 1920. Rev: Three Saints above the clouds. Silver 44mm. blue toned unc. (\$150.-175.)
- 1068 **Benedict XV. Chiesa.** Same medal as last. Silver 44mm. XF/Unc. blue gem. (\$150.-175.)
- 1069 Bust left. A. VII. Under the bust: MISTRUZZI. Rev: Two Saints seated before an altar on which a Bible. Silver 44mm. Unc. blue gem. (\$150.-175.)
- 1070 **Sede Vacante.** 1922. Cardinal Gasparri Camerarius. Chield. Rev: Crossed keys. MISTRUZZI. Silver 39mm. AU/Unc. PHOTO (\$90.-100.)
- 1071 **Pius XI. Ratti.** 1922-37. Bust to left. A.I. On the truncation: MISTRUZZI. Rev: Christ preaching to the shepherds: Silver 44mm. gem blue toning. Unc./AU. (\$150.-175.)
- 1072 Bust left. ANNO. II. Under the bust: MISTRUZZI. Rev: The Pope kneeling. Before him stands Pope Leo XIII. In the background St. Peter, Dante and Beatrice. Silver 44mm. AU/Unc. high relief gem. PHOTO (\$150.-175.)
- 1073 Bust right. ANNO. III. Under the bust: MISTRUZZI. Rev: View of a building: GREGORIANUM ARHING. AN. C. SOC. IESU. REST. 1924. Silver 44mm. AU/Unc. gem. (\$150.-175.)

1074 **Large matt beautiful silver medal:** Bust left. A. III. On the truncation: MISTRUZZI. Rev: View of a building, St. Peter's in the background: ORATORIUM. SANCTI. PETER. Silver 71mm. Unc. high relief. matte. (\$200.-250.)

1075 Immense large silver medal. View of buildings and a church. Rev: Same. 1924. Unc. gorgeous. PHOTO (\$250.-350.)

- 1076 **Pius XI. Ratti.** Same medal as last. Bronze 71mm. Unc. (\$30.-40.)
- 1077 Another. Bust left. AN. IUB. Under the bust; PONTIF IV. Rev: Six Saints, above them the Holy Dove: 1925. Silver 44mm. Unc. gem. Lovely. (\$150.-175.)
- 1078 Silvered bronze. Bust right. A. IV. Rev: The Holy Door before which the Pontiff stands with a hammer. Jubilee year 1925. 71mm. AU. Large matte surface. (\$45.-50.)
- 1079 Gilt medal. Bust right. A. III. Rev: The Holy Door partly opened and from which four Angels issue: ANNO. IUBILAE. MCMXXV. Gilt bronze 68mm. Unc. (\$40.-60.)
- 1080 Another gilt medal. Frame held by two Angels and superimposed by the Papal Arms. Exhibition buildings below: MCMXXV. Rev: Like last medal. Gilt bronze 68mm. Unc. (\$40.-60.)
- 1081 Silvered bronze medals 56, 56 and 44mm. Bust 1. Rev: The earth in clouds on which a cross. Busts of St. Peter and Paul and Pontiff before Holy Door. About unc. the last has a loop removed. 3 pcs. (\$50.-60.)
- 1082 Silver Medal. Bust right. AN. V. Under the bust: MISTRUZZI. Rev: A figure symbolical of Science, seated on a sarcophagus in the Catacombs, The exergue: SCHOLA. ARCHAEOLOGIAE. CHRIST. ROMAE. INSTITUTA. MCMXXVI. Silver 44mm. Unc. (\$100.-150.)
- 1083 Immense bronze medal. Bust right. D. XXVIII. OCT. MCMXXVI. Rev: The scene of consecrating a Bishop; Bronze 71mm. Unc. (\$75.-100.)
- 1084 Bust left. AN.VI. Rev: View of: SEMINARIO. MIN. ROM. AD. VAT. AMPLIANDO. 1927. Silver 44mm. Unc. (\$90.-125.)



1075



1072



1086



1092



1090



- 1085 Bust right. A. VII. Rev: View of a building: RUSSICUM. S. THERESIAE. AB. I. IESU. MCMXXVIII. Silver 44mm. AU. (\$90.-125.)
- 1086 Silver gem. Bust left. ANNO. VIII. Rev: A Chalice and Hostia, behind which two churches: The 50th anniversary of the Pontiff's first Mass. Silver 44mm. AU. PHOTO (\$150.-175.)
- 1087 Medals with bust. Silvered bronze 44mm. with loop and Ring for suspension; silver 41mm. with loop and ring, were given to a M, Brady, an American for his aid in the publication of the new Catholic dictionary. The first has the Holy Mother and child, the second the Pontiff saying mass as reverses. 2 pcs. E.-Fine. (\$60.-80.)
- 1088 Another silver medal. Bust right. Rev: a shepherd carrying a lamb, at either side a sheep and a tree: SACRUM. ANTIQUITATUM. CULTORIBUS. Silver 56mm. Unc. toned. (\$75.-100.)
- 1089 A **placque**. Bust left. On the truncation: KISSING. Rev: Plain. Large Bronze placque 71x102mm. Unc. cabinet rub. (\$60.-75.)

1090 **Rare 18th Century (1775). Original. St. Ignatius of Loyola**, 1491/1556. Founder of Society of Jesus. Bust to right nimbata, holding a book: Rev: Inscription in ten lines: 1626. Gilt bronze 63mm. with loop for suspension. AU. PHOTO (\$750.-1,000.)

- 1091 **James Cardinal Gibbons**. 1834/1924. Bust right. At the back of the bust: J. M. Miller. FECIT. Rev: The Cathedral in Baltimore, 1861-1911. Bronze 71mm. Unc. large. (\$40.-50.)
- 1092 **St. Emygius, Martyr**. The Saint standing in mitre, holding Grosier. In the background several buildings: S. EMYGDIUS. M. EPIS. ASCUL. Rev: The Holy Dove radiate: INFUNDE, AMOREM. CORDIBUS. In the exergue, AP C. On either side LOR - ETO. Silver 40mm. with an ornamental loop for suspension. VF. Rare. PHOTO (\$150.-175.)

1093 **Pius VI**. Medals in silver with different reverses. Silver 44mm. all dated 1922. Unc. 5 pcs. (\$300.-350.)

- 1094 Very large high relief silver medal 1922. Bust by Mistruzzi. Rev: 15 line inscr. 72mm. brill unc. (\$125.-175.)
- 1095 Three large gilt bronze medals 1922-25. 68mm. Unc. 3 pcs. (\$45.-50.)
- 1096 Pius VII. Silver medal by Mistruzzi. 44m. Unc. (\$50.-60.)
- 1097 **Anthony of Padua**. Commem. his death. Silver medal. 44m. Unc. (\$50.-60.)

PAPAL MEDALS

ADDENDA

- 1098 **Clement XIII**. 1758-1769 Silver Medal A. VII. by Hamerani. Bust wearing Papal Tiara R. Rev: Facade of the Capitoline Museum. Statues of Centaurs on either side. 38mm. VF. Ring mount at top. Rare. (\$100.-125.)
- 1099 **Benedict XIII**. 1724-1730. Bronze medal. Bust r. Rev: Altar surmounted by 7 branched candlestick. 52mm. Unc. (\$65.-100.)
- 1100 **Pius VI**. 1775-1799. Bronze medal. Facade of building. Rev: Legend. Commem. foundation of new Vatican Sacristy, September 22. 1776. 34mm. VF-EF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1101 **Pius IX**. 1846-1878. Gilt bronze medal. 1877. Bust r. wearing cap. Rev: Tiara above cross and crozier. 31mm. VG/F. (\$30.-40.)
- 1102 **Pius IX**. 1846-1878. Brass medal. Bust wearing cap l. Rev: Facade of St. Peters. Commem. Oecumenical Council, December 1869. 38mm. Unc. (\$30.-50.)
- 1103 **John XXIII**. 1958-1963. Silver medal. Fourth centenary of Pardon of Mel-eguano granted by Pius IV in 1563. Rev: Inscription in ornate frame. 51mm. Brilliant matt proof. (\$60.-75.)

- 1104 Satirical anti paper brass medal. Conjoined heads of Pope and devil. Rev: Conjoined heads of Cardinal and jester. 37mm. VF. Early cast. Ring mount on edge. Issued in the Netherlands. (\$40.-50.)
- 1105 **Italy.** Large Bronze medallion. 20th Cent. Wooded mountain surmounted by Shrine. Rev: Virgin and child. 77mm. unc. (\$45.-55.)
- 1106 Bronze medallion 1945. Facing bust of St. Anselm. Rev: Triumphal Arch. 51mm. unc. (\$35.-445.)

NETHERLANDS

- 1107 A very attractive Collection of 17 round and square 5 cent pieces in plastic see-thru holder in the following condition: Y-33-1907 XF, 1908 XF. 1909 VF. Y-34-1913 Unc., 1914, Unc., 1923 XF, 1929 Unc., 1933 Unc., 1934 XF, 1936 Unc., 1938 Unc., 1939 Unc., 1940 XF, Y-50, 1941 Unc., 1942 XF, 1943 VF. (1943 unc. Phila-Mint Y-34a struck for Curacao and Surinam). (\$125.-150.)

Gelderland

- 1108 Rijksdaalder 1618. Soldier with provincial shield/Dutch arms between date. A nice VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

Campan

- 1109 Lion taler 1650. Knight/shield. Fine. Scarce. (\$75.-100.)

POLAND

- 1110 **Sigismund III.** Taler 1632. Bust/Arms. Gumowski 1223. VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 1111 **Republic.** 5 Zlotych 1925. Type 2 by Grabski. Woman with child. Rev: Eagle. Lettered edge. This coin was listed in many Yeoman editions but eliminated when Gumowski and Terlecki listed it as a pattern. Gum. 2625. Extr. fine and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

RUSSIA

Alexei Michailowitsch

Silver rubles are marked with an * asterisk.

- 1112 * 1645-1676. Necessity rouble (Jefimok) 1655. Round counterst. of Czar on horseback and 1655 in rectangular stamp, all on a Gelderland Rijksdaalder 1651 with ½ bust of helmeted soldier. Rev: Arms (see Benelux 938) Spassky 805. also pl 23. Schub. 67. 43½mm. 28.6 gr. EF. **PHOTO** (\$550.-750.)

Peter The Great

- 1113 * 1689-1725. Rouble 1704. Young armored bust r. Rev: Double eagle. cyrillic date. Plain edge. Sev. 151. Dav. 1642. Very rare. Very fine. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)
- 1114 5 Kopecks 1702. 10 dengi. Sev. 46. Sch. 333. **This specimen.** 1.53 gr. gem. unc. rare. Silver. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1115 Altyn 1704 Slavic date. Double eagle/Inscr. Sev. 82. Sch. 345. Silver. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1116 ½ Rouble 1705 or poltina. Slavic date. Young bust/D. Eagle. Sev. 165. Extr. rare. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 1117 Beard token 1705. Slavic date. Sch. 456. ctsped "eagle", original. Silver. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1118 Copper beard token, novodel. (later restrike) ctsped eagle. Compare Sch. 456. Unc. rare. (\$75.-100.)
- 1119 **Typmf.** or Chekh 1707. Bust/D Eagle. Sev. 206. from Münzen & Medaillen. auction 20, lot 844. VF. Silver. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)

- 1120 Grivna or 10 kopeck 1709 Slavic date. Sev. 245–249. Silver gem About unc.
PHOTO (\$60.–80.)
- 1121 * Rouble 1718 Cyrillic date. Armored bust/Double eagle. Dav. 1652. Sch. 177.
 field has scratches. Was a hoard specimen. Cleaned. F/VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 1122 Altyn. 1718 Slavic, date. Sev. 312. Sch. 352. Unc. rare. (\$40.–60.)
- 1123 * Rouble 1719. Cyrillic date. Ok on sleeve. Dav 1653. Schub. 181. VF. **PHOTO**
 (\$200.–300.)
- 1124 ½ rouble or poltina 1720. Bust/D Eagle. Sev. 446–458. Sch. 274. 12.89 gr.
 VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 1125 * Rouble 1723. New bust with high neckband, unbroken legend, without St.
 Andrew cross. Dav. 1658. lett. edge. Nice VF but one small scratch on Field.
PHOTO (\$250.–275.)
- 1126 Polushka. 1703 Sch. 439F copper; Kopeck. Sch. 400 guilt copper. VF. 2 pcs. (\$40.–60.)

Catherine I

- 1127 * 1725–27. So called “Mourning Rouble” 1725. Draped bust I. Rev: Double
 eagle. Plain edge. Sev. 702. Dav. 1663 Sch. 461. Very rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1128 * Rouble 1727 New type bust R. Rev: D. eagle. Dav. 665. Sch. 477. A sharp
 VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 1129 5 kopecks 1726. Only VG. 1727. VF/EF. See Sch. 509 copper. 2 pcs. (\$40.–50.)

Peter II

- 1130 * 1727–29 Rouble 1728 Moscow. Harnished bust R. Rev: 4 crowned P’s in form
 of cross. Dav. 1668. Sev. 972. Sch. 525. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 1131 Kopeck 1728. St. George and dragon. Date and value in form of cross.
 copper Sch. 542B, Moscow. Extr. Fine. Rare. (\$40.–60.)

Anna 1730–40

- 1132 * Rouble 1732. Bust R. Rev: D. Eagle. Dav. 1670. Very sharp bust for gen-
 erally weak Anna Rouble. **PHOTO** (\$130.–160.)
- 1133 * Rouble 1735. Dav. 1673. Sch. 552d. Sev. 1205–1211. A beautiful VF. **PHOTO**
 (\$150.–200.)
- 1134 * Rouble 1738. Hedlinger type. Dav. 1674. Sch. 555C. A very strong VF.
PHOTO (\$250.–350.)
- 1135 Denga 1731, Poluska 1734, Sch. 371C, 572C. VF. 2 pcs. copper. (\$40.–50.)

Ivan III 1742–1762

- | |
|--|
| 1136 * Rouble 1741 St. Petersburg, Inscr. edge. Sev. 1375. Dav. 1676. Very rare.
26.04 gr. VF. PHOTO (\$1,500.–2,000.) |
|--|

Elizabeth Petrovna 1741–1762

- 1137 * Rouble 1741 without mantle under small bust. St. Petersburg. Dav. 1677.
 Sev. 1382. Fine/VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 1138 * Rouble 1742. Moscow. Large. Bare bust./D. eagle. A good VF. **PHOTO** (\$160.–200.)
- | |
|--|
| 1139 * St. Petersburg. Rouble 1747. Bust fine+. Rev: Extr. F. Sev. 1518. Dav. 1677.
Sch. 625. Very rare. PHOTO (\$400.–600.) |
|--|
- 1140 Grivennik or 10 Kopecks 1748. Bust/Crown, value, date. Sev. 1520–23.
 Sch. 645F. Silver. F/VF. (\$30.–40.)
- 1141 ½ Rouble or polupoltina 1750. Bust/D. Eagle. Sch. 639g. Sev. 1547. Rare.
 F/VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 1142 * Rouble 1752. Moscow. Small bust. Rev: D. Eagle. E below. Dav. 1677. Sev.
 1593. Better than VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$225.–300.)
- 1143 * Rouble 1768 Moscow. Mintm. EI. Sev. 2015. Dav. 1684. Scratch in field
 otherwise VF scarce. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)

- 1144 Large Kopeck 1756 St. P. Eagle on clouds on both sides. CR 3. Petrov 767.
copper. Sch. 668. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 1145 2 Kopeck 1757. 1759. St. Geo. + Dragon/monogram. Sch. 659. 659D. Red
copper. F and VF. 2 pcs. (\$30.-50.)
- 1146 **For Livonia and Esthonia.** 24 kopecks 1757. Elaborate bust/2 shields on D.
Eagle. Tuliped edge. Sev. 1760. VF/EF. Silver. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

Peter III

- 1147 * 1762. St. Petersburg. Rouble 1762. Bust/D. Eagle. MM. H. K.(utuzov).
Cable edge. Sev. 1882. Dav. 1682. Sch. 710. Beautifully toned. Extr. F./Abt.
unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)
- 1148 10 kopecks. 1762 large copper. Very rare. VF. (\$75.-100.)

Catherine II The Great

- 1149 * 1762-1796. Rouble 1764 St. Pet. Bust/D Eagle CA below. Dav. 1683. Sch.
734F. Sev. 1941. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1150 * Rouble 1775. Stylized bust/D. Eagle. mm. O-A. Sev. 2102. Sch. 738T. Dav.
1684. Strong. VF++. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150-200.)
- 1151 * Rouble 1776. St. Pet. Bust/D. Eagle. Sev. 2112. Dav. 1654. Sch. 738Q. Extr.
rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$300-400.)

- 1152 * Rouble 1780. Older laur. bust beautifully engraved/D. Eagle. Mintm. Ivan
Zaitsev. Sev. 2155. Dav. 1685. Very rare. Almost unc. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)

- 1153 Grivennik or 10 kopecks 1784. Sev. 2204. Silver. Fine. Rare. (\$40.-60.)
- 1154 * Rouble 1795 St. Petersb. mm AK. Dav. 1686. Sev. 2342. 2 small lines in
field. Otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)
- 1155 5 Kopeck 1764, 1765, 1778, 1780, 1788, 1792 all EM mint. Sch. 782a. b.g.s.
aa. and ee. from Fine with oxydation to VF+ 6 pcs. copper. (\$75.-100.)
- 1156 **Siberia.** 2 Kop. 1767. KM. Sch. 815. 5 Kop. 1777. Sch. 813K, VF. Very rare.
2 pcs. (\$100.-125.)
- 1157 The very rare immense 10 kopecks. 1777 KM. Sch. 811. Extr. F. (\$100.-150.)
- 1158 **Moldavia and Wallachia.** Para of 3 dengi 1772. Sch. 825. Rare VF. Copper.
PHOTO (\$75.-100.)

Paul I

- 1159 * 1796-1801. Heavy Rouble 1798. Inscription CM-MB. Rev: cross of P's with
I in center. Sch. 838D. Sev. 2428. Dav. 1688. Gem extr. fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 1160 ½ rouble 1798. Type of rouble. Sch. 843A. Sev. 2422. Very rare. Unc.
PHOTO (\$250.-350.)
- 1161 2 Kop., 1 Kop. 1799. EM Sch. 853B, 856B. EF. Some oxydation. 2 pcs.
copper. (\$30.-40.)

Alexander I

- 1162 * 1801-1825. Rouble 1804. Small double eagle crowned Rev. Inscr. mm. Feodor
Hellmann. Sch. 884.F. Sev. 2546. Dav. 279. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 1163 * Rouble 1808 St. Pet. mintm. MK. Dav. 280. Sev. 2583. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 1164 * Rouble 1814. St. Pet. Sev. 2683. Dav. 281. A good VF. (\$70.-100.)
- 1165 * Rouble 1815 Michael Fedorov. Sev. 2697. Dav. 281. F/VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1166 ½ Rouble or poltina 1814. St. P. Sch. 889 G; Sev. 2675. F/VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1167 * Rouble 1817. St. Petersb. mm. Paul Stypitzin. Sev. 2734. Dav. 281. Extr. F.
PHOTO (\$125.-150.)
- 1168 2 Kopeck 1802, 1812, 1814. Sch. 908, 916e, 917b. VF and an unc. small
denezka 1812 Sch. 940e. 4 pcs. copper. (\$40.-60.)

Nicholas I

- 1169 1822-1855. 5 kop. 1827. 10 kop. 1830. Small silver. Sev. 2898, 2899, brill.
gem. Unc. 2 pcs. (\$55.-75.)
- 1170 * Rouble 1831. Sev. 2982. Dav. 282. VF. (\$70.-90.)

- 1171 * Rouble 1834. Regular type St. P. value/D. Eagle. Dav. 283. Sev. 3058. VF. (\$75.-100.)
 1172 * Commem. Rouble 1834 on the unveiling of a tall monument for Alexander I. Head of Alexander. R. Rev: Column. Sev. 3061. Dav. 285. Sch. 969. Field shows knicks and very minor lines but the bust is unc. A conservative grading would be VF to Unc. A VF specimen sold for \$110 in 1973. **PHOTO** (\$200.-400.)
 1173 * Another Commem. rouble 1834. on unveiling of Alexander I. monument. Bust Rev: Alexander column. Severin 3061. Field nicks, otherwise Extr. F. (\$250.-350.)

1174 * Borodino Commem. rouble 1839 by Gube. Head of Alexander I/Borodino monument unveiled. Sev. 3303. Dav. 288. Sch. 970. Some toning in field and bag marks otherwise a beautiful proof. (EF sold \$200 in our 1973 sale).
PHOTO (\$400.-600.)

- 1175 ½ Rouble or Poltina 1839. St. P. 1845. St. P. 1846. M.W. Sev. 3296; 3477; 3501. VF. 3 pcs. (\$60.-80.)
 1176 * Rouble 1844. St. P. Dav. 2873. Sev. 3458. A good VF. (\$50.-75.)
 1177 Large copper. 10 Kop. 1833. EM. Unc. gem. (\$50.-75.)
 1178 Collection of rare & scarce copper coins under Nicholas I/2 Kop. 1840 St. P. Rare. 1 K. 1840 EM.; ½ K. 1841 St. P.; 3 K. 1842 St. P.; all VF. ¼ K. 1843 EM unc. Red, 3K. 1844. CM. VF. 1852. Denejka. Unc. Red, 7 pcs. (\$125.-150.)
 1179 5 Kop. 1835. EM. unc. rare. (\$50.-75.)
 1180 For Poland. 30 kopecks or 2 Zloty and 15 kop or 1 Zl. 1836. Warsaw mint. Sev. P 179 and 180. Silver gem. Unc. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
 1181 30 kop. 1836 M.W. The rare Sev. 3140 with the A open. Silver VF. (\$50.-60.)
 1182 30 Kop. 1836 without dot after 3 OV. Not in Sev. 15K 1936 no dot near 15 F and VF. Rare set. (\$50.-60.)
 1183 Two more sets of 30+15 K. 1836. Varieties of Sev. 3123-3130 and Sev. 3137-3142. VF. 4 pcs. (\$75.-85.)
 1184 15 Kopecks or 1 Zloty 1837. MW and HF. Sev. 3198, 3199, 3201. Fine, very fine and unc. 3 pcs. (\$60.-70.)
 1185 * 1½ rouble or 10 Zloty 1834. HF. Sev. 3062. H.Cz. 3243. Dav. 284. Strong VF. (\$175.-225.)
 1186 * 1½ Rouble or 10 Zloty 1841 MW (Warsaw) Sev. 3376. H.Cz. 3735. Dav. 284. A very strong VF. (\$100.-150.)
 1187 * Rouble 1843 for Poland. M.W. (Warsaw mint) Dav. 283. Sch. 968A. Sev. 3432. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$110.-150.)
 1188 25 Kop. 1846. 1847 or 50 grozzy. M.W. (Warsaw) Sev. 3494. 3515. Silver VF/EF. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
 1189 3 grosze 1833. **For Poland.** Copper. VF. (\$40.-60.)

Alexander II 1855-1881

1190 * Comm. Rouble 1859. Statue in honor of Nicholas I. Bust of Nich I to 1. by Lialin. Rev: Equestrian statue. Sev. 3681. Dav. 290. Bluish toned about unc. gem (sold \$225 in 1973). **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

- 1191 * Rouble 1868. Value/D. Eagle. St. Pet. Sev. 3786. Dav. 289. Beautiful blue toning unc. (\$100.-150.)
 1192 * Rouble 1877. ST. P. Dav. 289. Sev. 3876. Extr. F. (\$55.-75.)
 1193 20 Kopeck 1879; Fine 25 K. 1855 Unc. 1858 Fine. St. Petersburg Sev. 3893; 3636; 3659. 3 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
 1194 Nickel Pattern 1871. Struck in Brussels. Bust of Alexander I. Rev: Large 10 and curved "Kopeyek" plain edge. Sev. 3808D proof. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)

1195 Nickel 10 Kopecks 1871 straight "Kopeyek" under "10" plain edge. Sev. 3808C Proof. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

- 1196 Unpublished ½(?) Kopeck. No date. Copper. About unc. **PHOTO** (—)
- 1197 Copper 1 Kopeck. 1858 EM; VF, 5K 1863. EM; **Red unc.** 5K 1880 Red VF.
Added **Finland.** 5 Pennia. 1875 brill. Red unc. lot of 4. (\$50.–80.)

Alexander III

- 1198 * **1881–1894.** Coronation rouble 1883. Dav. 291. Sev. 3939. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 1199 * Another coronation rouble 1883. About unc. (\$125.–150.)
- 1200 * Rouble 1886 Bust R./D. Eagle. Sev. 3968. Dav. 292. Beautifully blue toned
extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1201 * Rouble 1891. Same type. Dav. 292. Sev. 4005 Except for some bag marks on
forehead a nice unc. rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 1202 * Rouble 1892. Sev. 4010. Extr. Fine. Rare. (\$150.–200.)
- 1203 **Silver Collection** 20 kopecks 1886, 1887, 15K. 1886, 10K. 1889 5K. 1888(2)
VF and unc. **Copper Coll.** 2K 1885 Red unc. 1K 1882, 1883, ½K 1889 VF.
Nice lot of 10 pcs. (\$100.–150.)

Nicholas II

- 1204 * Coronation rouble 1896. Dav. 294. Sev.4035 rare. VF/Unc. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)

- 1205 * Rouble 1912. Bust. Rev: D. Eagle. Sev. 4162. Dav. 293. VF. Scarce, edge nick.
(\$50.–75.)

- 1206 * Comm. Rouble 1912 on the monument, erected for Alexander III in Moscow.
Head of Alex to l. Rev: Monument. Dav. 297. Sev. 4165 very rare, some
hairlines and start of toning, a nice proof. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)

- 1207 * Comm. Rouble. 1812–1912 on the defeat of Napoleon. Crowned D. Eagle/
Inscr. Sev. 4164. Dav. 296 rare. Gem proof. **PHOTO** (\$450.–550.)

- 1208 * Romanoff Jubilee 1613–1913. Comm. rouble 1913. Dav. 298. Sev. 4180/high
relief, VF/Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

- 1209 * Famous Gangut Comm. rouble 1714–1914. Head of Peter the Great. Rev. D.
Eagle Sev. 4187. Dav. 299. Beautifully blue toned gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$2,250.–2,750.)

- 1210 * Another Gangut rouble. 2 nicks on edge, scratches in field, but still a desirable.
VF. (\$500.–750.)

- 1211 50 Kop. 1895 brill. unc. 50 Kop 1912 EF; 20 Kop 1901 fine, 1904 fine, 1905
VF, 1912 VF, 1915 unc. and VF (2) 1916 unc; (3) 15 Kop 1916, unc (2) 10
Kop 1915 unc. (2) nice lot of 14 pcs. (\$100.–150.)
- 1212 10 K 1916 str. in Osaka and St. Petersburg. Abt. unc. silver 2 pcs. (\$25.–35.)

Uncirculated Red Copper Collection

- 1213 3K 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 2K 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1K 1913, 1914
1915, 1916, gem lot. 13 pcs. (\$200.–300.)
- 1214 2 Kop. 1909; 1K 1897, ½K 1898, 1913 copper; German Occupation of Russia
3K 1916 OST. iron, all VF. 5 pcs. (\$35.–45.)
- 1215 **For Georgia.** Nicholas I. 2 Abas. 1829 silver. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.–50.)
- 1216 **Georgia.** Copper bisti 1227. Inscr. in arabic and Georgian. Valentine 177/35
Fonr. 4251—Added an unpublished small Tartar silver coin VF. 2 pcs. (\$40.–60.)

Russia Occupation of the Ionian Islands. Today part of GREECE. (CORFU).

1217	Paul I. 1799–1807. 10 Gazettas 1801. Value/Phoenix. Neumann 4502. Extr. F. RRR. PHOTO	(\$300.–500.)
------	---	---------------

A COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN WIRE MONEY

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|
| 1218 | Ivan IV the Terrible Grand Duke. 1533–1547. Wire kopeck Pskov Lang 3.
Sword type. Fine. | (\$45.–55.) |
| 1219 | Kopeck. Lang 4 without A between legs. (2) and one variety. Oreshnikov
544. VF. 3 pcs. | (\$55.–75.) |
| 1220 | Ivan as Czar. Kopeck with ØC between legs. Lang 5. VF. Rare. | (\$50.–75.) |
| 1220A | Kopeck. Lang 7. 2nd variety. 3 different specimen. VF. | (\$60.–70.) |
| 1221 | Kopeck. Lang 7. (?) holed, fine and an unlisted variety, not in Lang with A
on obv. under legs. VF. Rare. 2 pcs. | (\$50.–75.) |
| 1222 | Kopeck with FP Lang 7B and the rare 7D with K.BA on obv. VF 3 pcs. | (\$75.–100.) |
| 1223 | Kopeck. PSKOV with PC on obv. Lang 7F (2 pcs) and CMN between legs.
Lang 7H (2 pcs.). Lot of 4 pcs. VF. | (\$75.–100.) |
| 1224 | Fedor Ivanovich. 1584–1598 as Czar Kopeck. Lang 9 and Lang 9F. VF 2
pcs. | (\$50.–60.) |
| 1225 | Kopeck of PSKOV. Lang 9D. VF. Rare. | (\$50.–60.) |
| 1226 | Godunov. 1598–1605. Czar. Kopeck with FD PB. Lang 11A. VF. | (\$50.–75.) |
| 1227 | Kopeck. Lang 11B. (Chaudoir 291) Mo. Between legs. VF. 2 pcs. | (\$50.–75.) |
| 1228 | Kopeck with "O M" between legs. Lang 11c with PC (for PSKOV) Lang 11e.
VF. 2 pcs. | (\$60.–75.) |
| 1229 | Kopeck dated 1605. Lang 11d. V. VF. Rare. | (\$60.–75.) |
| 1230 | Collection of Kopecks. Compare Lang 11. VF. 4 pcs. | (\$80.–100.) |
| 1231 | Kopeck. Note peculiar Obverse. Compare Lang 11. VF. Rare. | (\$50.–75.) |
| 1232 | Dimitri Ivanovich (the false Demetrius) 1604–1606. Novgorod. 1605. Lang
12 Ci. VF. Rare. | (\$60.–75.) |
| 1233 | Shuisky (Basil Ivanovich) 1606–1610. Kopeck. Lang 13. 4 varieties. VF.
PHOTOS of all 4 | (\$100.–125.) |
| 1234 | Vladislav Sigismund Vasa 1610–1612. Kopeck. Lang 14 VF. Rare. | (\$50.–75.) |
| 1235 | Beautiful Kopeck. Variety Lang 14. VF/EF. PHOTO | (\$60.–100.) |
| 1236 | Romanoff Mihail Fedorovich 1613–1645 Kopeck. Moscow Lang 15A. VF. | (\$40.–60.) |
| 1237 | Another Moscow wire kopeck. Variety of Lang 15. VF. | (\$40.–60.) |
| 1238 | Kopeck. Novgorod. Dated +1P5 compare Schubert 42–45. Also Lang 15.
With MO. Fine 2 pcs. | (\$60.–75.) |
| 1239 | Peter the Great. Wire kopeck with CN between legs of horse (1700). Schubert
366. F/VF. | (\$40.–75.) |
| 1240 | Ivan Vasilievich. 1505–1533. Large kopeck of PSKOV. Ch. 3043. VF.
PHOTO | (\$50.–75.) |

- 1241 Denga. Oreshnikow 661/2. Chaudoir 623. VF. Rare. (\$50.-75.)
- 1242 **Ivan IV.** Denga, with sword. Lang 8A VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1243 **Ivan IV.** Another denga. Lang 6c and a kopeck of PSKOV. Compare Lang 3 but no letters. PCK. 2 pcs. F/VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1244 **Fedor Ivanovich** 1584-1598. Kopeck Lang 9D. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1245 **Roman Michael Fedorovich.** Kopeck with large horseman and Mo. compare Lang 15. VF/EF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1246 **Moscow Kopecks. Lang 15A. varieties 4 pcs. all VF/EF.** (\$100.-150.)
- 1247 **Alexei Mikhailovich.** 1645-76. Kokeck (1654) in copper.VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1248 Novgorod. 1420-1478. Large silver kopeck Sch. 24. E. Fine, also Petr. 415. V. Fine and 2 copper kopecks of Twer (Pula) Petr. 651 and 657 fine. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$100.-150.)

SPAIN

- 1249 **Philip III.** 8 Reales. 1618. Segovia—A. Yr. 1341. (type 2) V. 641 (30,000 Pesetas), Castan 2246 (12,000). Edge straight cut. VF. **PHOTO** (\$600.-750.)
- 1250 **Charles II.** 8 Reales 1697. Segovia—F. Yr. 1379. V. 563 (60,000 Pts.), Castan 4491 (28,000 Pts.) VF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,200.)
- 1251 **Philip V.** 8 Reales 1718. Sevilla. M. Yr. 146. Castan 5748 (12,000 Pts.) V. 990 (15,000 Pts.) Fine+. **PHOTO** (\$300.-500.)

SWITZERLAND

- 1252 **Bern.** 5 francs. 1885. Only 25,000 struck. Yeo. 175. Unc. (\$75.-100.)
- 1253 **Fribourg.** 5 francs. 1881. Some slight nicks in field, otherwise unc. Only 30,000 struck. (\$75.-100.)
- 1254 **Lugano.** 5 francs 1883. Yeo. 165. 30,000 struck. Abt. Unc. (\$50.-75.)
- 1255 **Lucerne.** 5 francs 1939. 40,000 struck. Yeo. 47. Unc. (\$50.-100.)

U.S.A.

- 1256 **Flying Eagle and Indian Head set.** (No. 1856) in Capital plastic holder. Up to 1864 all cleaned, abt. fine. From 1864 No. L to end mostly F/VF. A good buy. (\$750.-1,000.)
- 1257 **Lincoln Cents.** 1909-1940 S. Mostly VF and from 1934 All unc. In 2 capital plastic holders. (\$350.-500.)
- 1258 **Roosevelt Dimes.** Complete set of unc. dimes mounted 1946 through 1968 in various stages of brilliance. The sets ends with 1965 P, 1966 P, and 1968 S special strikings, there aren't any 1968 P and D. In Capital plastic holder. (\$100.-150.)



A RARE NOTE

- 1259 \$500 Gold note. Act of July 12th, 1882. Bust: Abraham Lincoln. D730. Gabe E. Parker, John Burke. Copied **From Coin World**: "Rarity in Puerto Rico. One of the rarities in U. S. Paper money, a \$500 gold certificate, series 1882, has been uncovered in Puerto Rico by Jaime H. Vazquez. William Donlon, in his book on large-size notes, says such notes may be considered non-collectible. In Robert Friedberg's book on paper money the note is described as rare, and not valued. A similar note was offered in 1970 at an auction in Canada, estimated value \$4,000. However the actual price realized is not known. Vazquez indicates that the note will be placed for auction in the U. S." **GOLD CERTIFICATES.** Acts of Mar. 3, 1863, July 12th, 1882, Mar. 14, 1900, Dec. 24, 1919. First, Second and Third Issues. The above issues may be considered to be non-collectible, having been used principally in transactions between banks. Some of these issues were uniface. In the first issue, denominations ranged from \$20.00 to 10,000.00. In later issues \$100.00 to \$10,000.00. The \$20.00 and \$100.00 certificates of these issues, are extremely rare. The higher denominations have not been discovered. Dates of issue, were filled in with pen and ink on these three issues. **Fourth Issue, Series 1882.** \$20.00 to 10,000.00 denomination. As with the first three issues, denominations higher than \$100.00 are Extr. rare, practically unknown. The obligation to pay in gold is on the face of the note. It reads: "This certifies that there have been deposited in the Treasury of the United States . . . Dollars in Gold Coin, payable to the Bearer on Demand." This issue is indicated as "Department Series" On the face of the certificates. \$500.00 Abraham Lincoln. Portrait at left. **NON-COLLECTIBLE:** The term "non-collectible" when used in any listing, signifies that if any specimen exist, they are owned by museums or institutions or possibly by a private collector and will not presently be offered for sale. (Copied from Wm. Donlon's book) **PHOTO** (—)
- 1260 United States \$20 note, Series of 1880; Elliott-White; Bust of Hamilton. Red serial numbers; small red scalloped seal. Friedb. 147. Used with spots, creased but intact. Rare. (\$100.-150.)

MONEY & BANKING

RARE MEDALS

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT issued in 1972 the Series of Medals on the History of Money and Banking. In the early issues 150 were struck, in the later only 100. Most were sold and of medal 1 "Babylonia" all were sold. SCHULMAN COIN & MINT does not have a complete set in their possession, but 11 medals are available singly in very small quantities. We are auctioning off one medal of each and supply a beautiful gold lettered box to house them in to anybody who obtains more than 2 medals.

Medal 2, New York Stock Exchange. 3, The Accounting based on an old painting. 4, The Rothschilds. 5, The Trade Dollar. 6, Marco Polo. 7, Leonardo da Vinci. 8, Benjamin Franklin. 9, David Rittenhouse. 10, Croesus. 11, The California Gold Rush. 12, The Shekel.

Each medal is photographed. Issue price was \$26. All superb frosted and brilliant proofs.

1261	Lot 2	New York Stock Exchange.	(\$40.-50.)
1262	Lot 3	The Accounting based on an old painting.	(\$45.-55.)
1263	Lot 4	The Rothschilds	(\$55.-65.)
1264	Lot 5	The Trade Dollar.	(\$35.-40.)
1265	Lot 6	Marco Polo	(\$30.-35.)
1266	Lot 7	Leonardo da Vinci	(\$30.-35.)
1267	Lot 8	Benjamin Franklin.	(\$30.-35.)
1268	Lot 9	David Rittenhouse.	(\$30.-35.)
1269	Lot 10	Croesus.	(\$60.-80.)
1270	Lot 11	The California Gold Rush.	(\$40.-50.)
1271	Lot 12	The Shekel.	(\$60.-80.)

CONSIGNMENT GREENBRIER

A quantity & wholesale consignment for the specialized dealer.

ANDORRA

"Greenbrier" bought a good number of Andorra sets which have not gone outside of his vaults since issue time. It must be noted that there aren't any Andorra sets available at present time from the original issues and that because of toning the agency melted a considerable number of them. Because of this melting the small 25 diners "Bennloch" 1963 became the very rare issue. 1,100 struck and several hundred melted. It is difficult to form a set. From an investment angle Andorra is a good investment and since the Agency is not buying, it may be easy to obtain at competitive prices. Auction records shows \$300 to \$375 for a complete set with a recent Italian record being \$400. The first and most beautiful Charlemagne 50 diners 1960 is still the popular issue with 3,100 struck and selling for \$65 retail although some lower auction records were noted. Highest auction records in 1973 were \$75 to \$90. Gem proofs, some starting to have a beautiful bluish tone.

1272	6 proof sets 1963. Bishop Bennloch in original case of issue. Set 50 & 25 diners.	(\$600.-700.)
1273	10 proof sets 1964. Bust of Napoleon 50 & 25 diners in original case of issue.	(\$500.-700.)
1274	8 proof sets 1965. Old mediaeval house of parliament 50 & 25 diners in original case of issue.	(\$350.-450.)

- 1275 3 Charlemagne 1960 brill. proof 50 diners. Rare. (\$180.-220.)
 1276 10 Charlemagne 1960 brill proof 25 diners, only 1,000 struck. Individually sealed by "Greenbrier". (\$375.-475.)
 1277 5 Bennloch 1963 brill proof 50 diners, 3,000 struck, many melted. Individually sealed by "Greenbrier". (\$250.-300.)

AUSTRIA

- 1278 Rare proof set 1964 with Ski Jumper Winter Olympic 50 Schilling and the very rare Tyrol Andreas Hofer 50 Schilling and also the regular 25 Schilling Grillparzer. In original mint case. (\$100.-125.)
 1279 Olympic 1964 proof sets in original case of issue. 9 coins. (\$50.-60.)

CYPRUS

- 1280 1963. 3 sets of 5 coins in original case of issue. (\$65.-85.)

FRANCE

- 1281 23 "Fleur de Coin" Mint sets 1964. 7 coins in set. (\$100.-150.)

French Colonies

- 1282 20 Special mint sets 1964 of **Comoro Islands** (Yeo. 4-8) and **Reunion Island** (Yeo. 8, 11-14) 5 coins each set. First special mintage by the French Repub. after World War II. Each set in official plastic cover and both in official (one) French presentation case. Rare. (\$350.-400.)

France proper

- 1283 25 special mint sets 1965 of each 7 coins. "Fleur de Coin" "Exemplaires Numismatiques". The 10 francs is the largest. In plastic cover and French presentation case. (\$350.-400.)

MALTA

- 1284 2 proof sets 1964 "Military Order", only 1,000 struck. Krause page 846. H.6. in official mint holder. (\$100.-150.)
 This is the Sovereign military order of Malta.

SIERRA LEONE

- 1285 4 sets 1964 commem. "Independence in 1961" 6 coins in official mint case. Also added 1 Leone 1964 br. proof gem. (\$80.-100.)

JAMAICA

- 1286 400 type sets 1964 of 2 coins, ½ & 1 penny in sealed plastic cover. (\$150.-175.)

JAPAN

- 1287 6 Olympic sets of 1000 & 100 Yen 1964, Brill. Unc. (\$300.-400.)

SWEDEN, NORWAY & BULGARIA

- 1288 2 circulated sets 1906-1907 & 1909-1911; 3 & 4 coins. Each in plastic case; Norway 7 coin set 1963 in plastic. Bulgaria. Type set 1951-1960. 8 coins in plastic and 1962. 7 coin set Brill. unc. The lot together. (\$50.-60.)

BERMUDA

- 1289 155 crowns 1964 sealed 20 each in dollar tubes, 7 tubes at 20 pieces and 1 tube with 15. Gem lot. (\$200.-300.)

Mixed lot

- 1290 **England** 2 Churchill crowns; **Curacao** 2 crowns 1964; **Mexico** Peso 1948 and **Siam** Tical 1913-1918. Unc. 6 pcs. (\$45.-50.)

U. S. A.

Gardiners Island

- 1291 Island off coast of Long Island, N. Y. under Seigneur Robert Gardiner who struck in 1965 some rare pattern crowns to try out different metals. Three coin set in Nicon (cupro nickel with colombian) in Sterling plus & in Frank-
linium I. Official case, very rare. (\$100.-150.)

Greenbrier's US rolls

- 1292 1955 Half dollar 20 pieces "Buggs Bunny". BU. (\$100.-175.)
1293 19 B.U. rolls of small date 1960 D. cents. 18 rolls in plastic tubes and 1 in original mint cover & sealed. (\$100.-125.)
1294 1950 D Nickel. BU. 2 pcs. and roll 1964 D Unc. Kennedy halves. (\$60.-70.)

Four sets of Simpson Creek, W. Virginia Coal tokens

- 1295 Simpson Creek Collieries Company Store in Galloway, West Virginia. Complete set of tokens used as private money in this coal town. Issued in the late 19th century and used until 1930. \$5, \$1, 50c, 25c, 10c, 5c & 1c in bronze, brass copper nickel and aluminum bronze. The \$5 is with scalloped edge. All have S. C. perforated. Extremely fine and rare set. (\$35.-55.)
1296 Another set. Extr. rare. Extr. fine. (\$35.-55.)
1297 Another set. Extr. rare. Extr. fine. (\$35.-55.)
1298 Another set. Extr. rare. Extr. fine. (\$35.-55.)

See New York Times Nov. 27, 1966, Coin column.

Valuable Japanese book

- 1299 Kingin Zuroku. Japanese gold & silver coins. 7 volumes on rice paper. Many illustrations. The only book listing the feudal and private gold and silver obans, kobans, and other odd shaped coins. Text in Japanese. Old Japanese binding. Standard octavo size. Of great rarity and most useful. As new perfect. (\$500.-550.)
Similar rebound specimen lot 1076 in pricelist no. 3 sold for \$500 in 1973.

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

FIXED PRICE LIST 5 (over 2500 lots)

HAS BEEN MAILED OUT

If not received please ask for copy

This is a Special list of Books and General Coins of the World
Odd & Curious Monies — Antiquities — Ancients

NEXT PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

December 2, 3 and 4, 1974

TREASURE GOLD and SILVER SALE

New Discoveries off the Florida Coast
and World Gold Coins

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL SCHULMAN CATALOGUES

ONLY \$10.

(Since January 1973)

Or the equivalent in foreign currencies

Only subscribers receive prices realized.

Dear Mr. Schulman:

I would like to participate in your annual \$10 Subscription Plan so that I may receive all your publications on an annual basis. I also understand that all your Fixed Price Lists are included in the Subscription Plan. I understand that in 1974 subscribers will receive 4 major auction catalogues.

NAME

ADDRESS

Subscription \$10 () Check Enclosed () Cash Enclosed () Bill me ()

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC., 25 West 45 St., New York, N. Y. 10036

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

SEP 20 1974

ILLUSTRATIONS

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

OCTOBER 15, 16, 17, 1974



107



112

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

25 West 45 Street, Room 1200

New York, N. Y. 10036



1



4



6



7



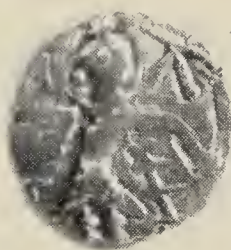
8



10



11



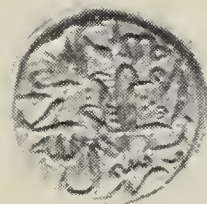
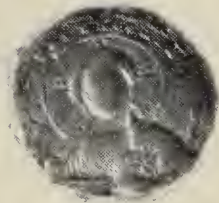
12



13



14



16



17



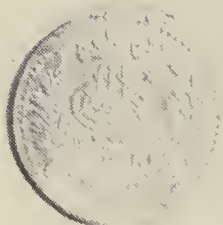
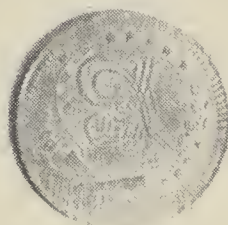
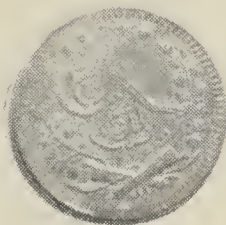
18



20



24



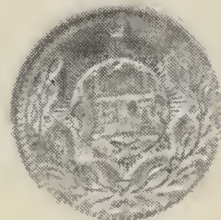
28



30



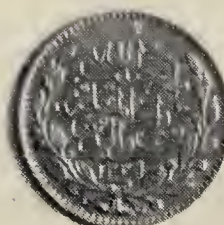
32



35



36

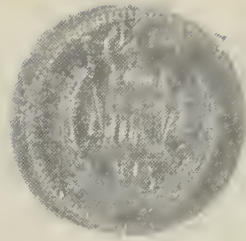




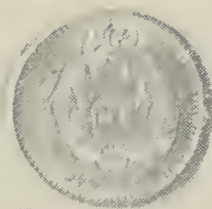
39



40



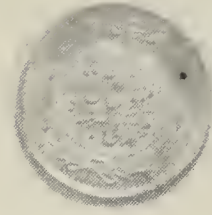
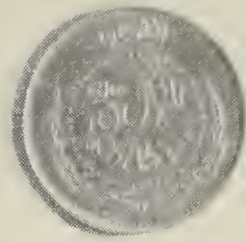
42



43



60



50



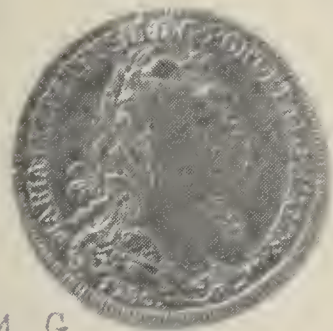
57



61



62



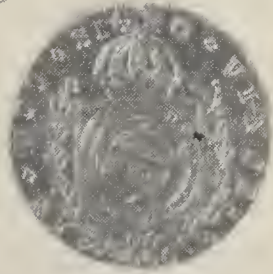
64 G



65



66



68



69



70



71



74



75



77



79



81



83



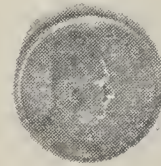
86



92



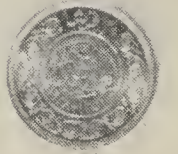
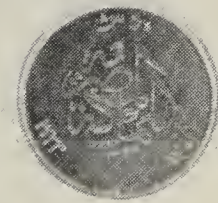
93



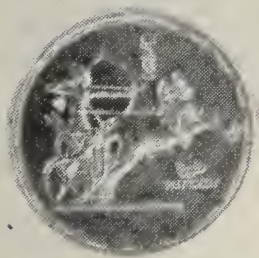
95



97



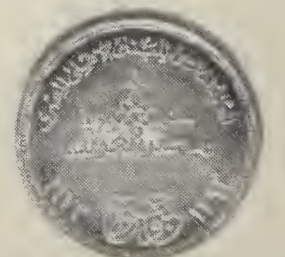
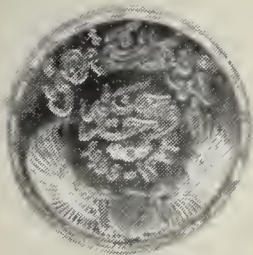
98



100

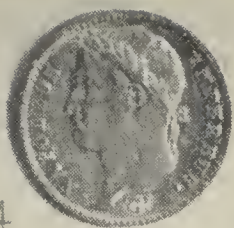


101





102



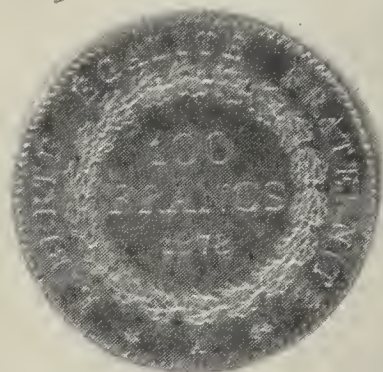
104



108



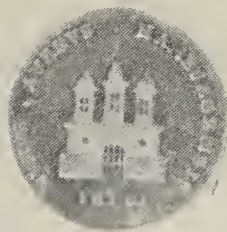
109



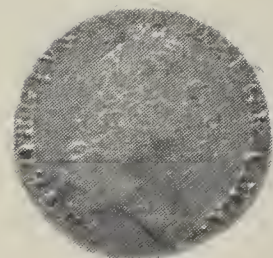
110



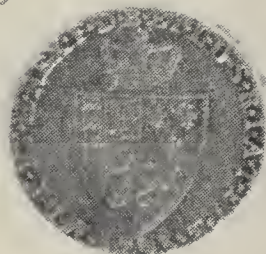
113



114



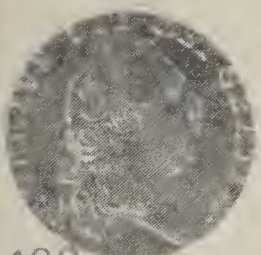
119



133



133



120



133



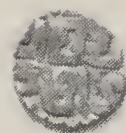
134



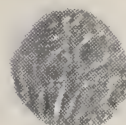
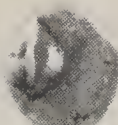
135



136



137

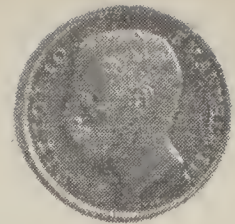




139



142 A

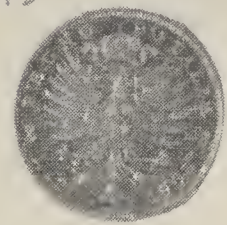
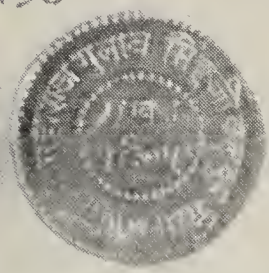


145



150

138



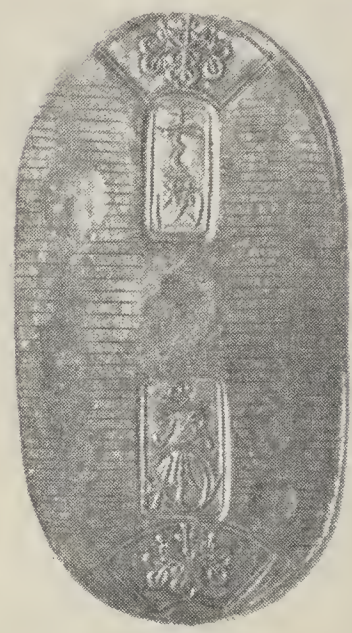
151



146



146 A



153



153



152



147



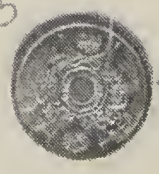
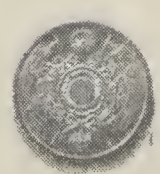
147 A



154



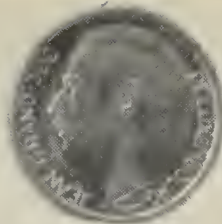
155



156



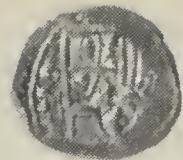
158



159



166



167



171



175



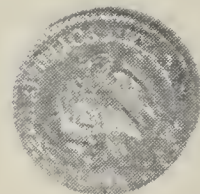
176



179

172

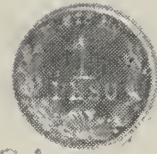
173



182



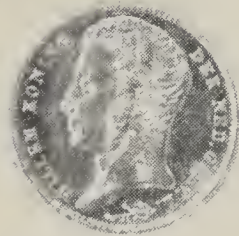
184



185



197



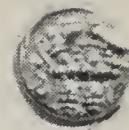
199



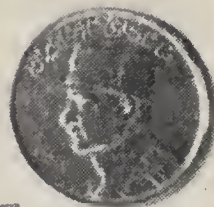
201



202



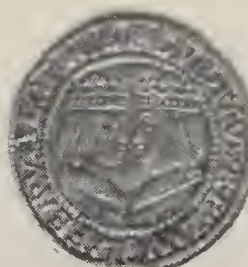
198



207



203

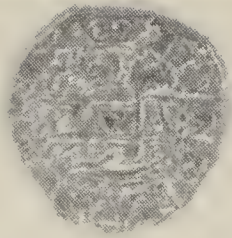


204





208



209



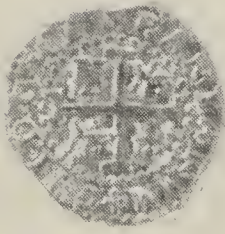
210



211



212



214



216



217 A



218



219



220



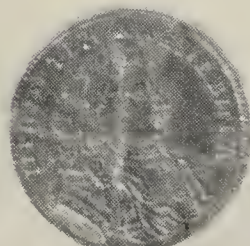
221



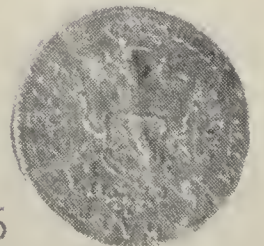
222



223



226





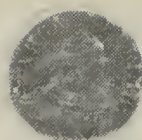
227



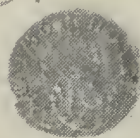
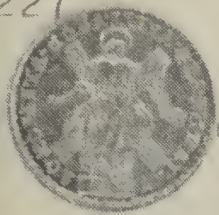
228



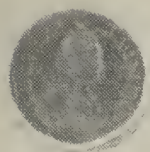
229



231



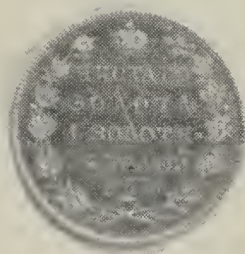
232



233



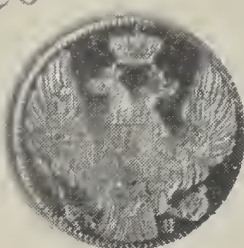
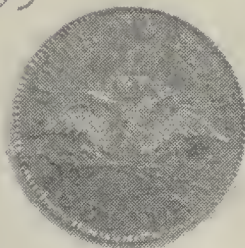
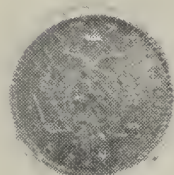
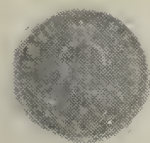
234



235



236



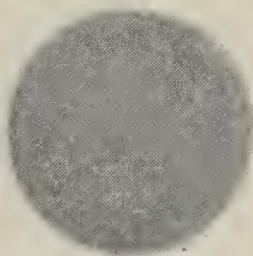
247



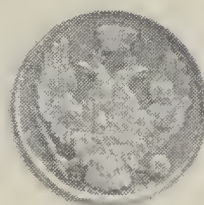
237



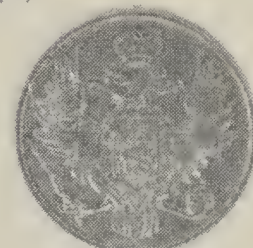
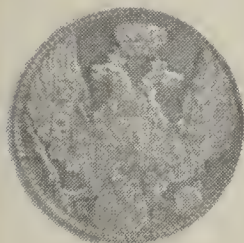
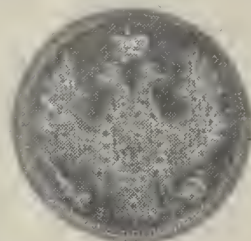
238



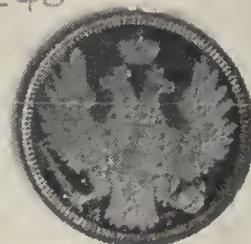
244



246



248



249



252



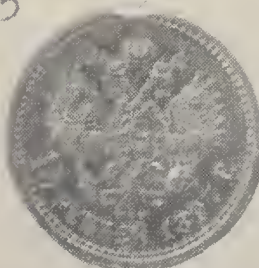
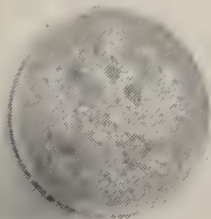
255

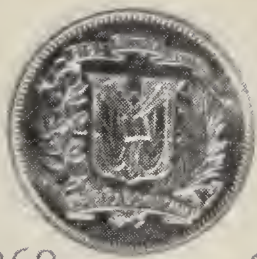


258



260





262



264



266



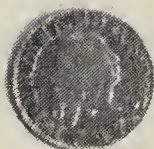
269



277



279



280

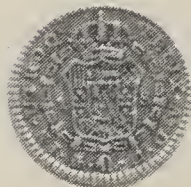


281



282

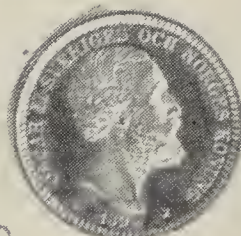
278



288



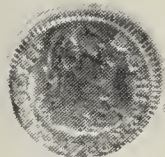
289



290



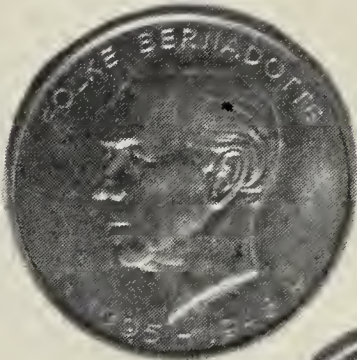
292



285



299 A



293



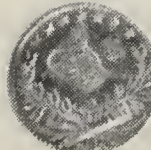
297



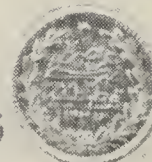
299 B



296



303





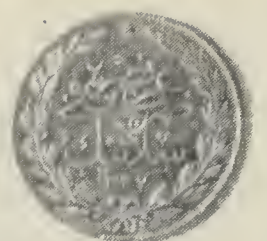
304



330



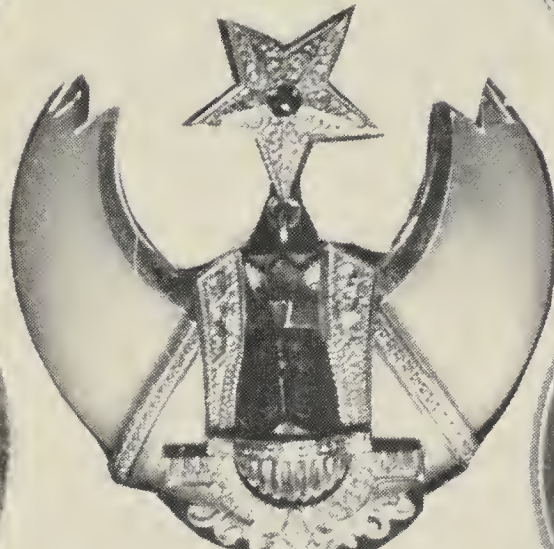
307



311



312



321



335



336



337



338



340





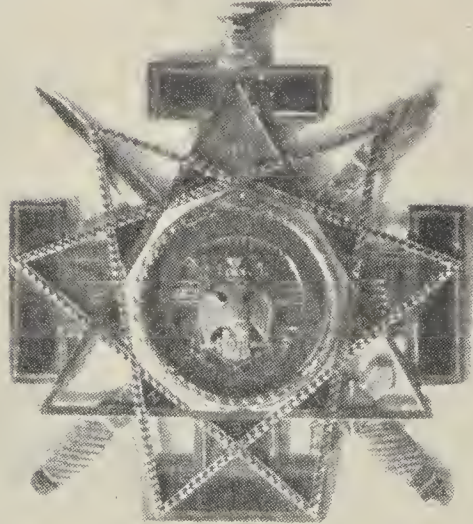
342



322



345



343



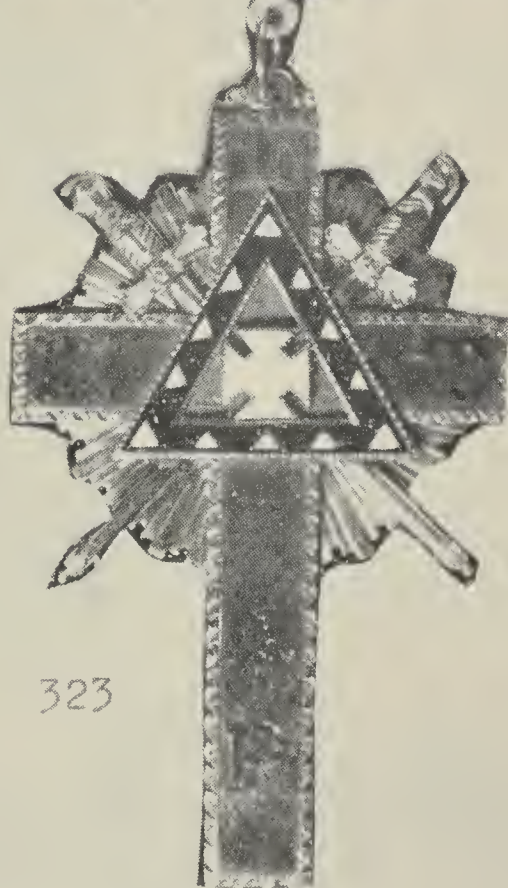
347



349

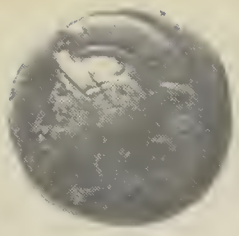


348

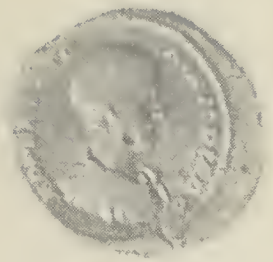


323





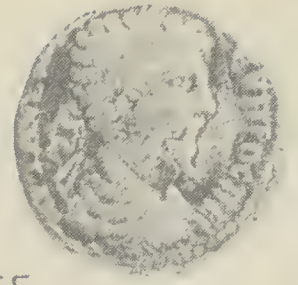
350



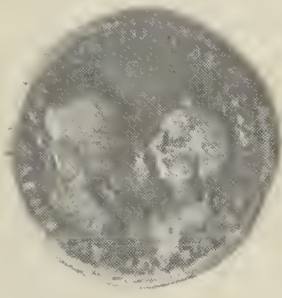
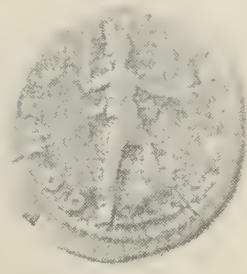
352



353



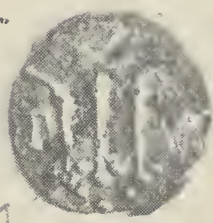
355



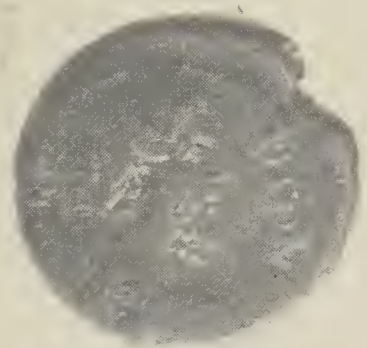
356



362



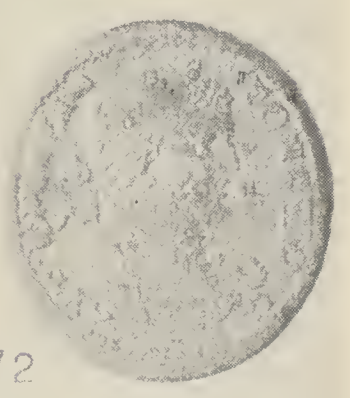
361



364



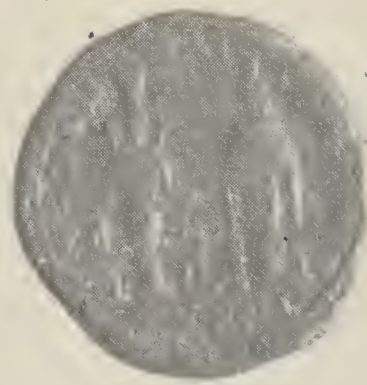
371



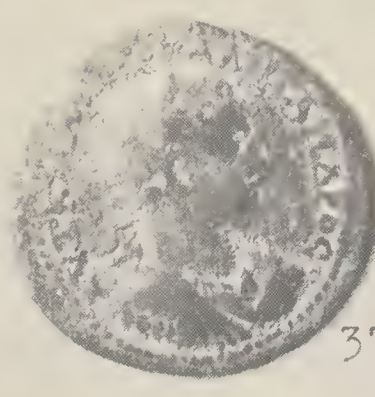
372



369

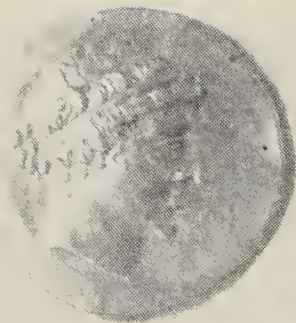


373

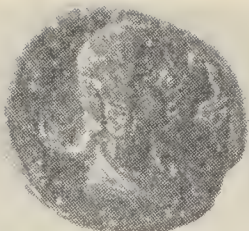


374





376



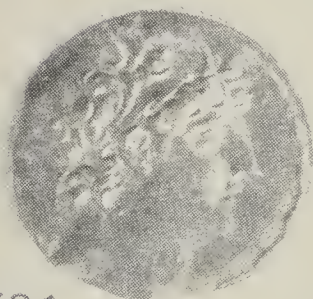
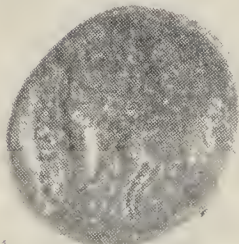
375



377



380



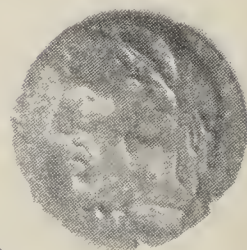
381



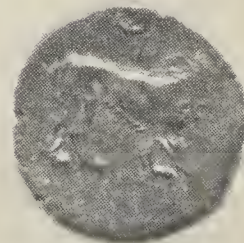
384



387



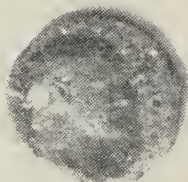
392



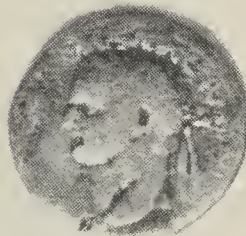
395



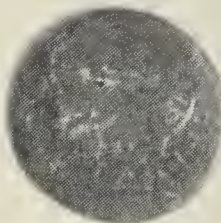
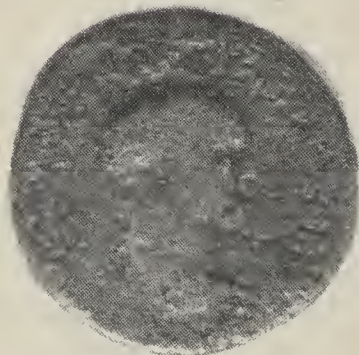
418



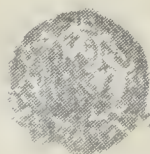
419



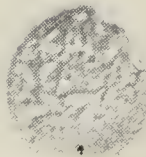
420



421



397

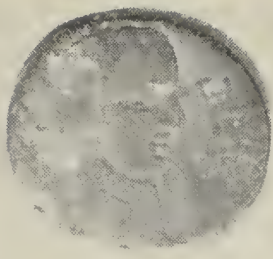


406

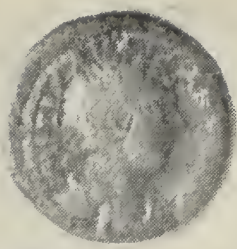




422



423



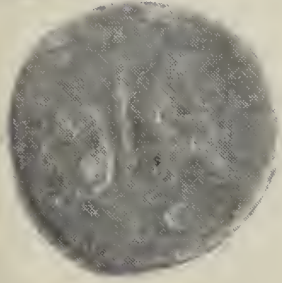
425



427



428



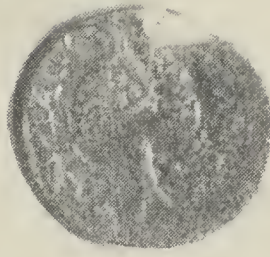
441



449



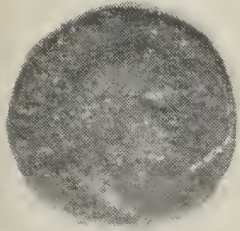
450



451



452



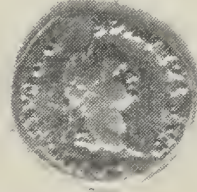
453



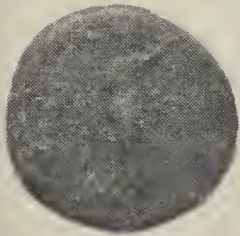
462



463



468



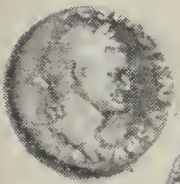
472



473



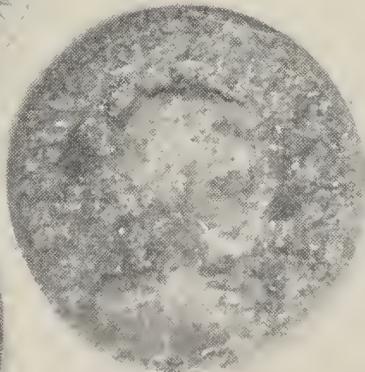
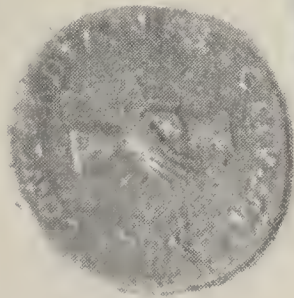
479



479



479





480



486



488



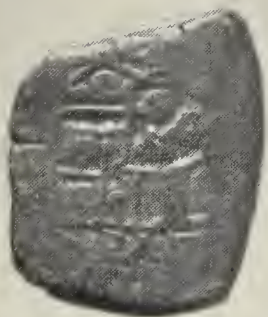
495



506



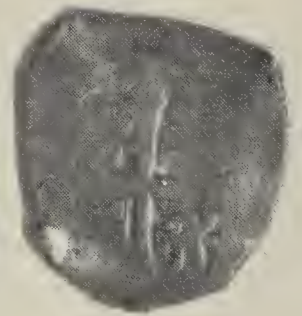
515



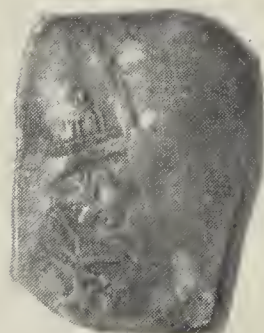
517



519



521



532





533



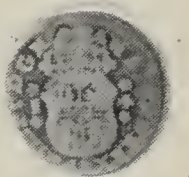
534



536



543



547



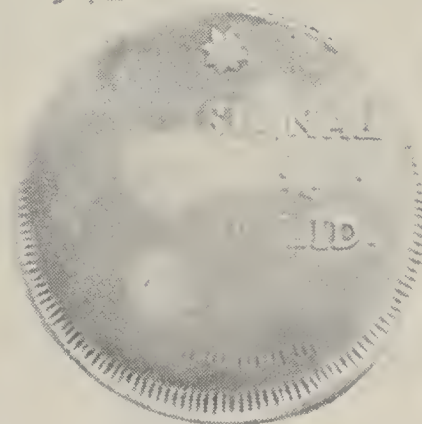
537



538



541



569



542



544





560



561



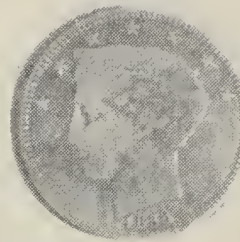
566



568



570



571



575



573



574



576



581

582

585

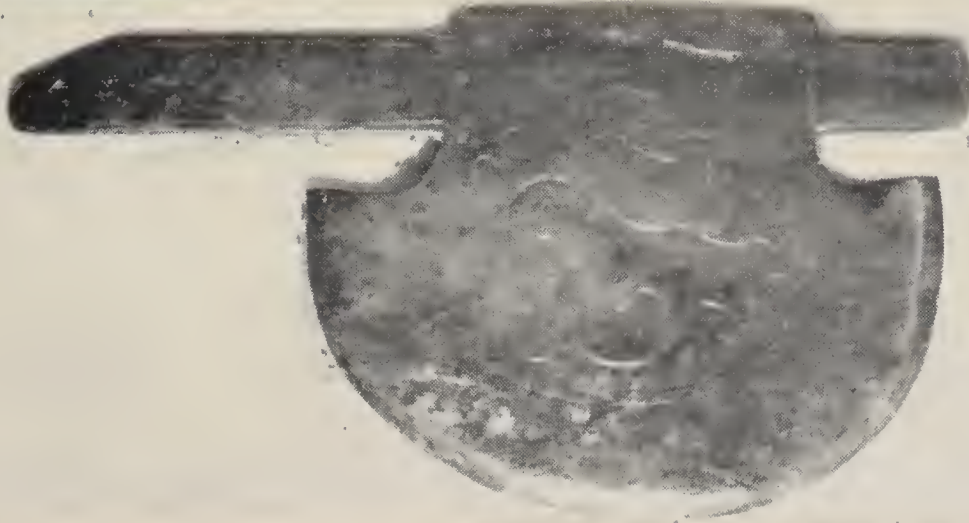
586

590

600



601



602



603



604



605



606



607



614



629

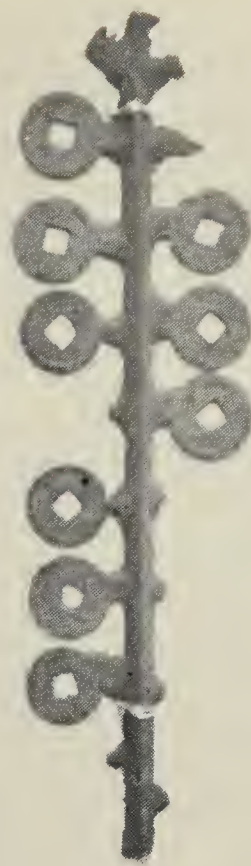
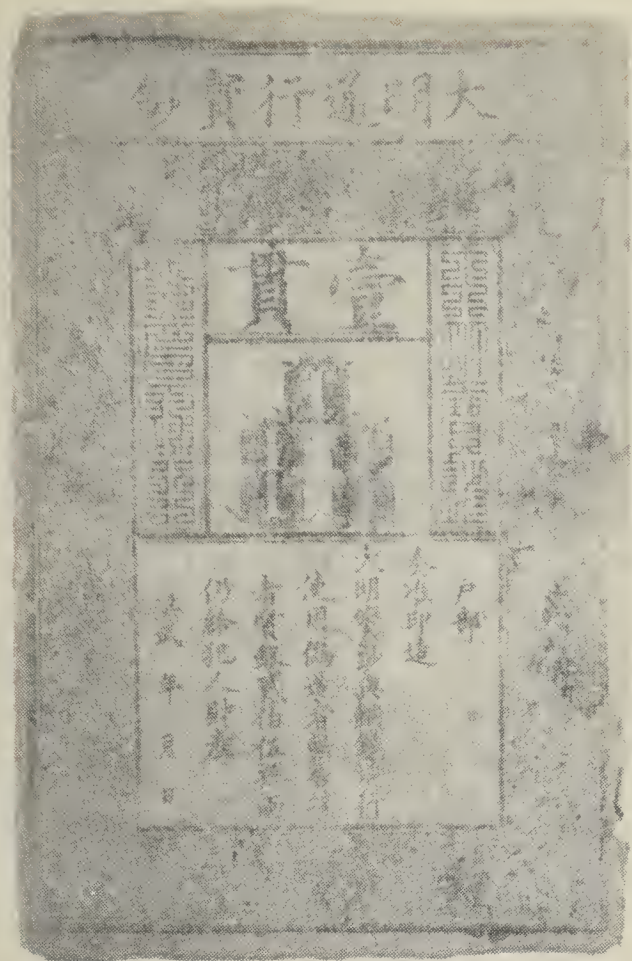


631

632

633





655

656

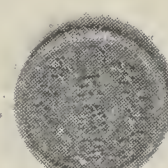
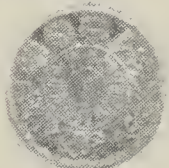
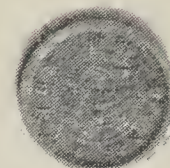
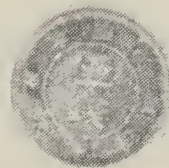
639



669

670

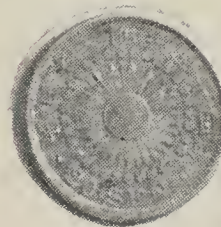
688



658



692



695



698





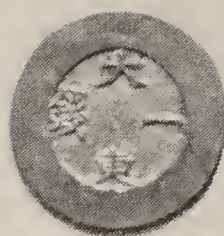
699



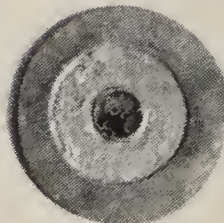
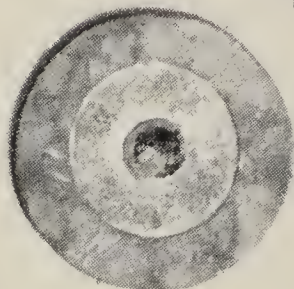
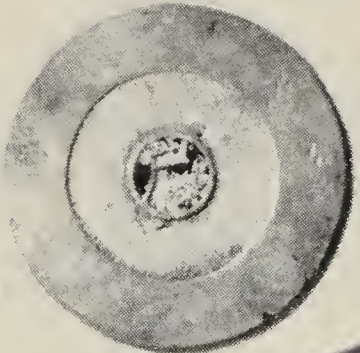
700



700



700



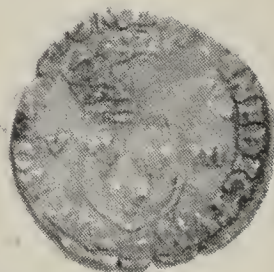
705



708



707



711

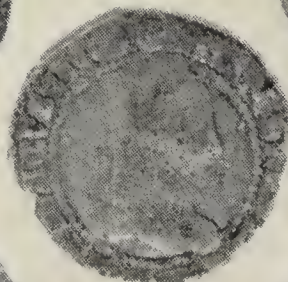


711

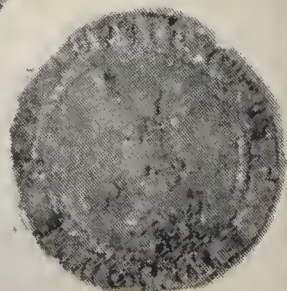


709

711



711





713



713A



713
B





714



715



716



730



717



727
A



728



729

730



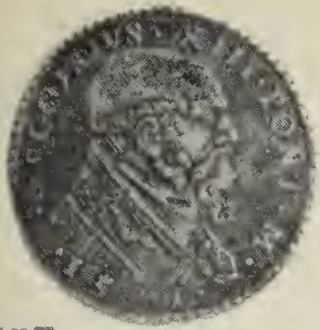
733

734



735





737



738



739



741



743



745



746



750



747



748



751





754



758



762



764



766



766 B



768



A



771

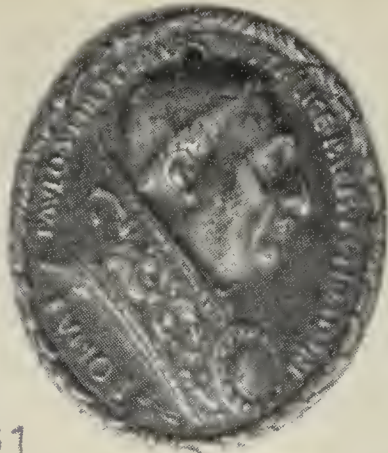


775





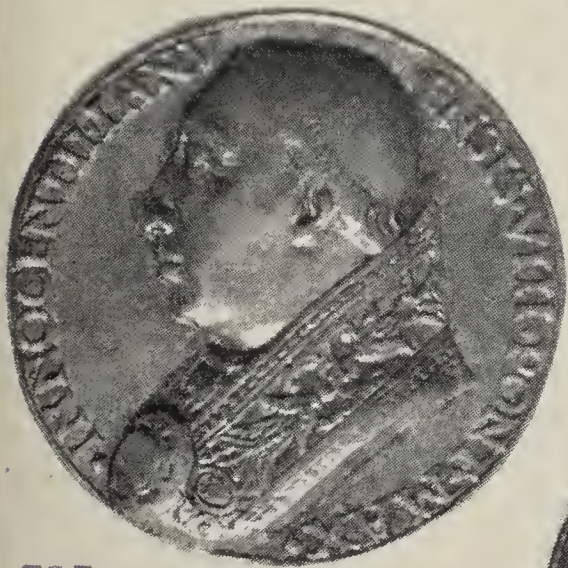
778



781



782



783



788



789

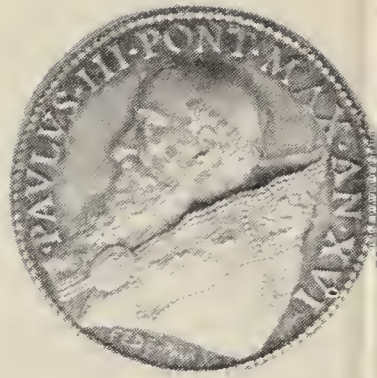




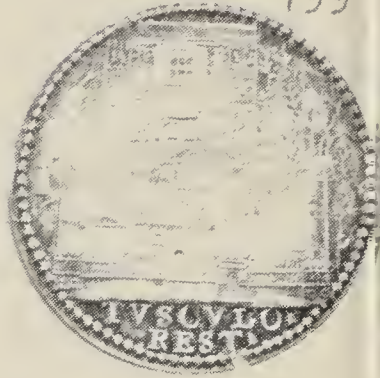
794



796



799



800



805



806



808

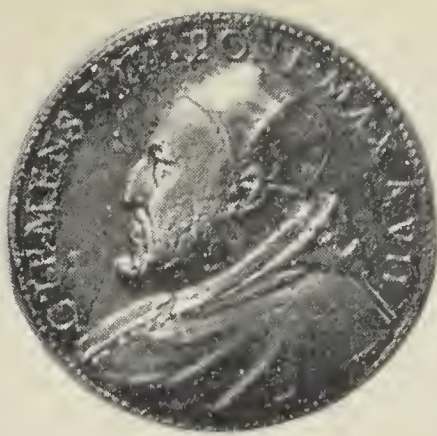


809



816





817

824

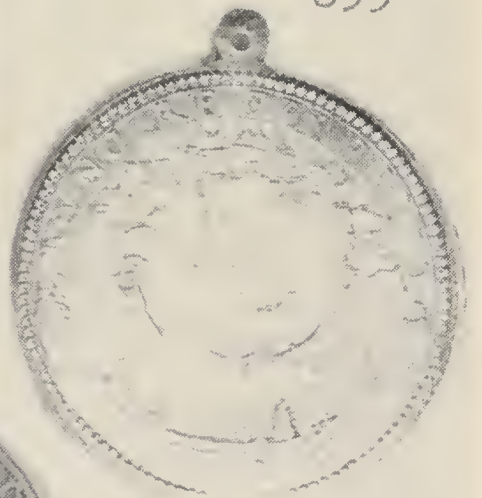
830



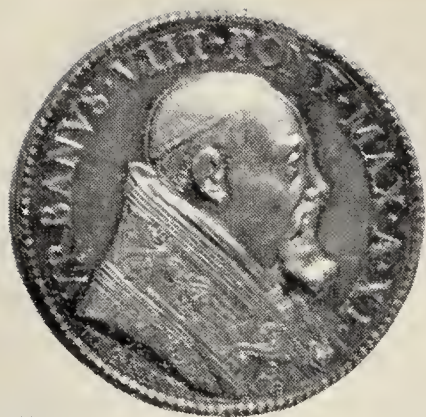
832

831

833



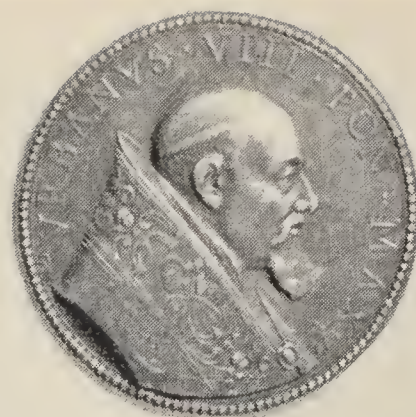
839



838



841



845



854



863



866



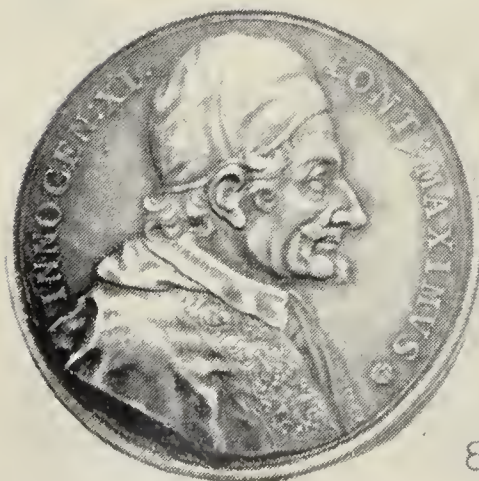
868



863



866



869



870

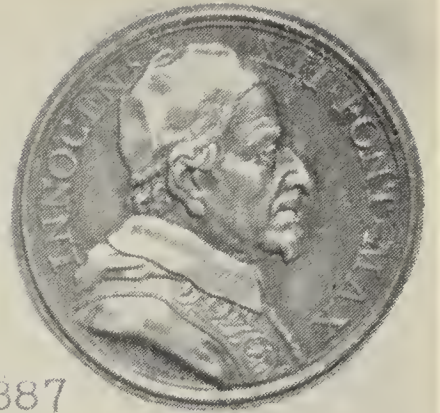




877



883



887



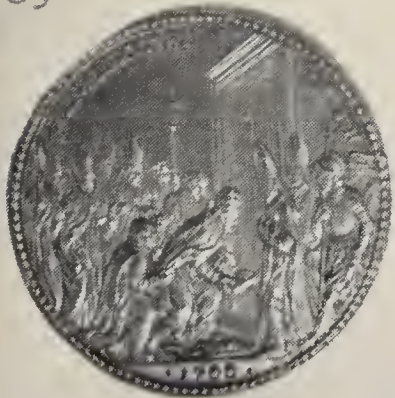
894



889



893





895



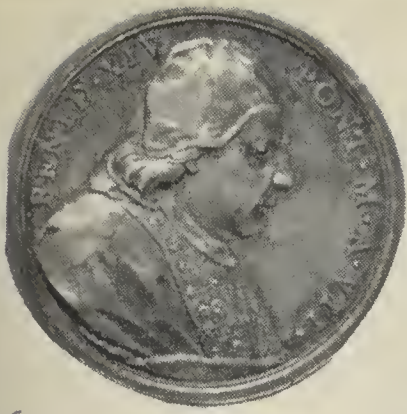
899

903

900



905



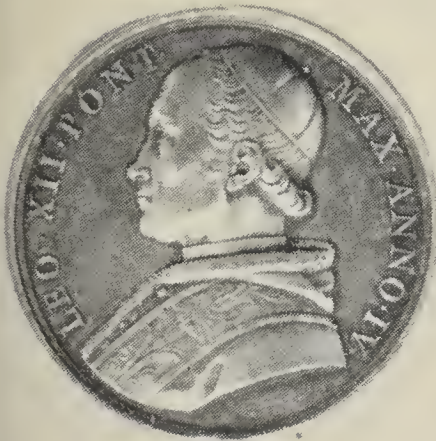
906



914



919



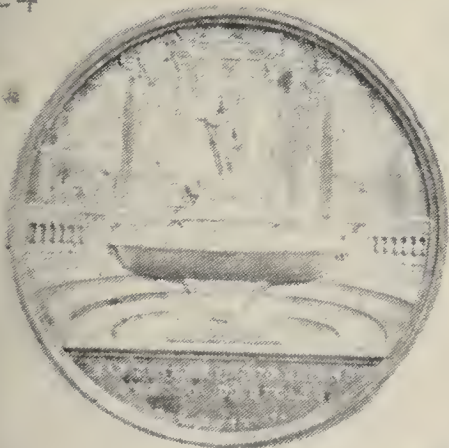
924



928

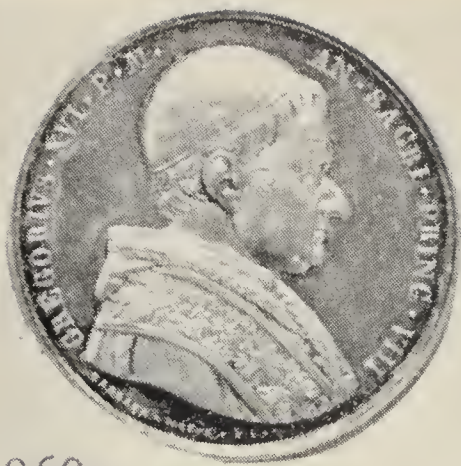


931



938





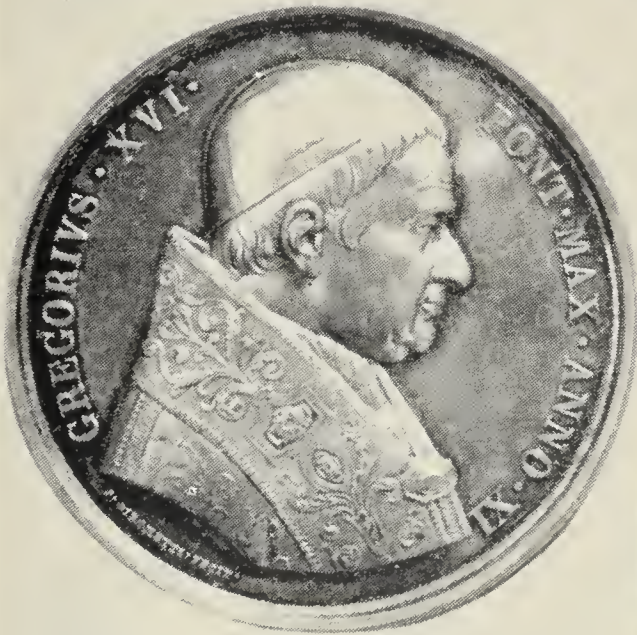
960



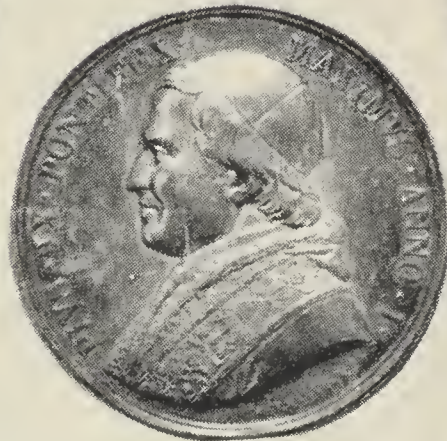
963



967



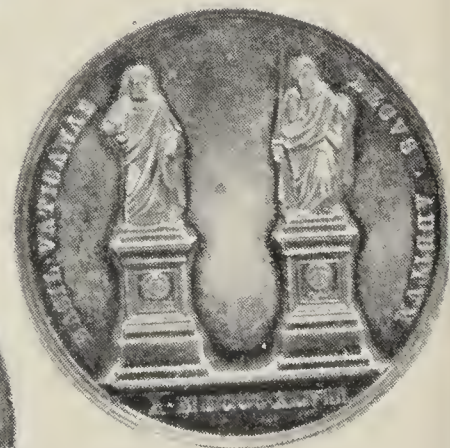
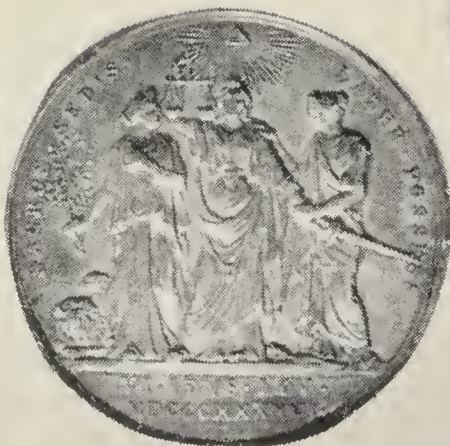
970



984



983





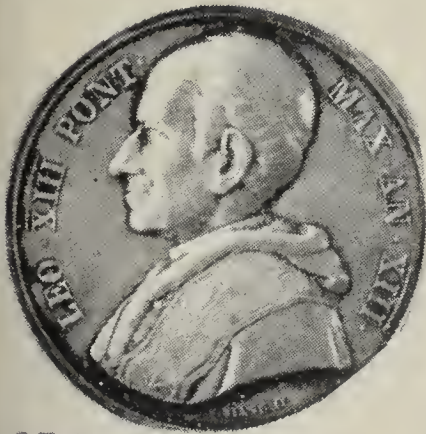
988



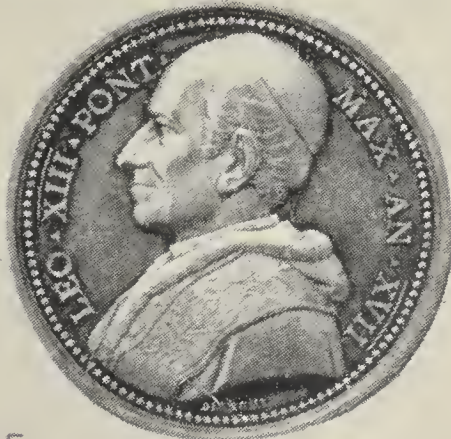
994



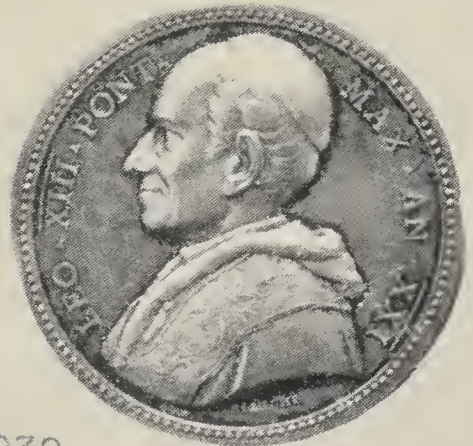
998



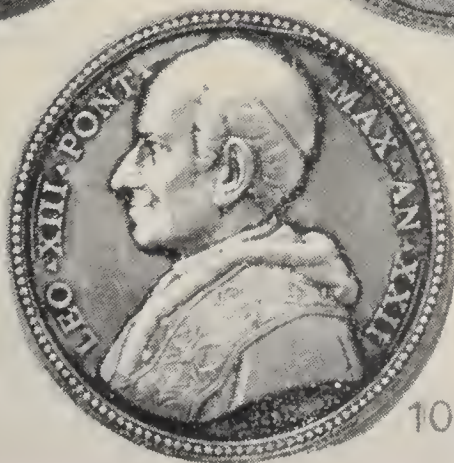
1031



1035

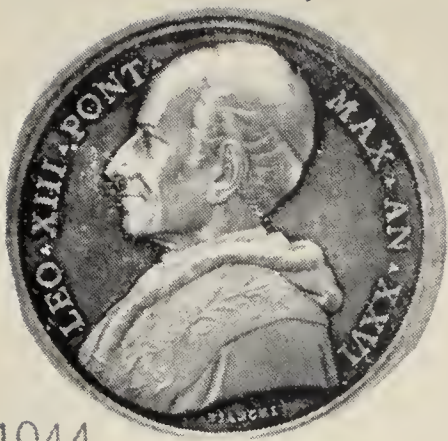


1039

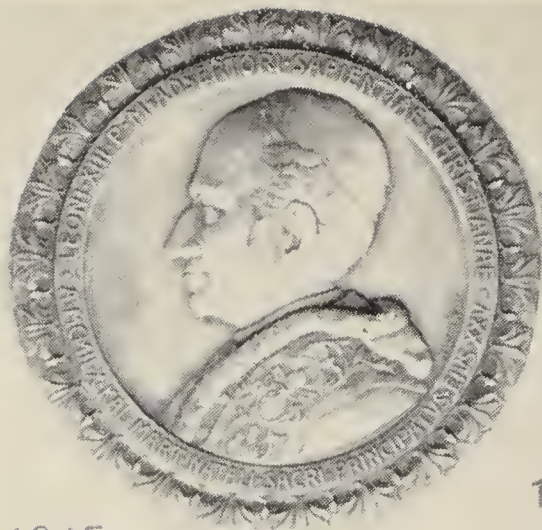


1040





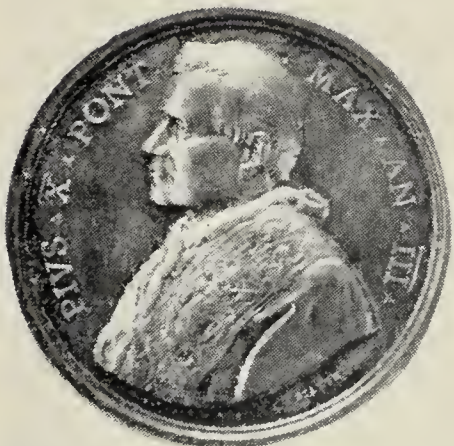
1044



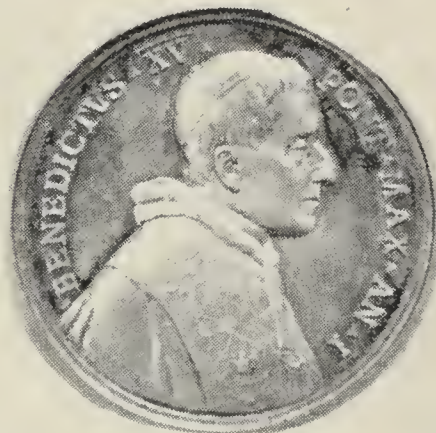
1045



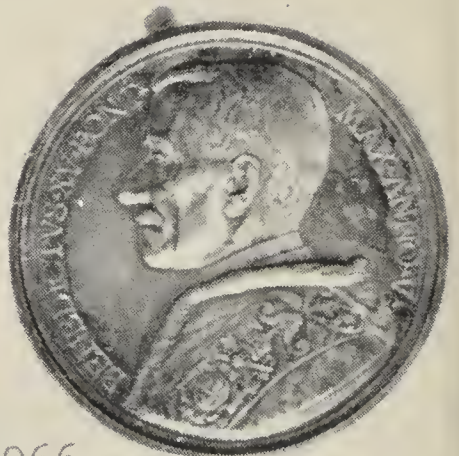
1047



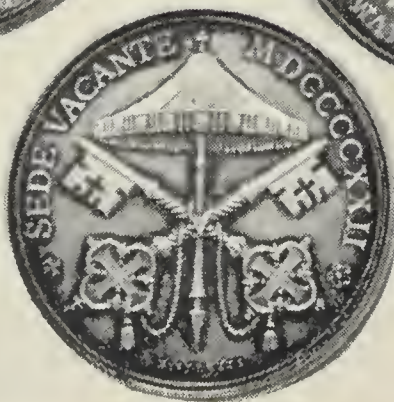
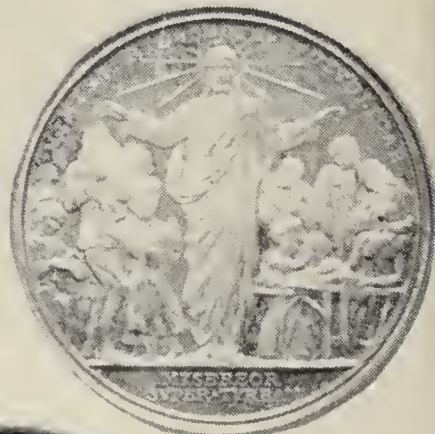
1051



1062



1066



1070





1108



1110



1111



1112



1113



1116



1114



1119



1117





1120



1123



1124



1125



1127



1128



1130

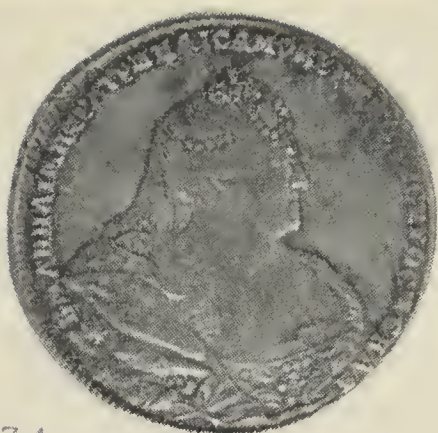


1132





1133



1134



1136



1137



1138



1139



1142



1146

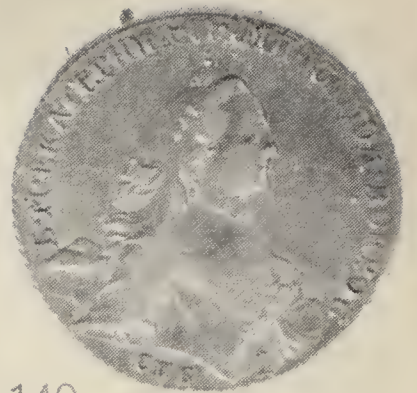




1143



1147



1149



1150



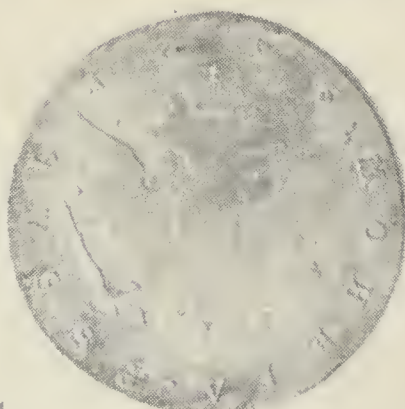
1151



1152



1154



1158





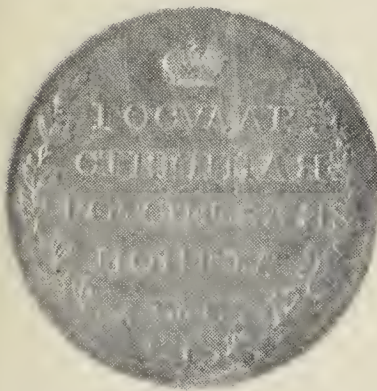
1159



1160



1162



1163



1167



1172

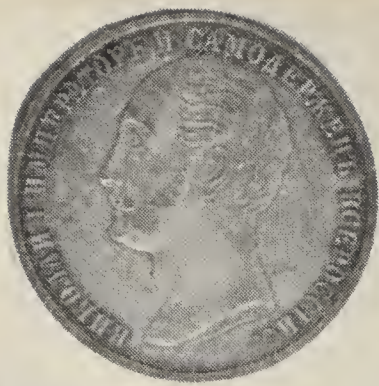


1174



1187





1194



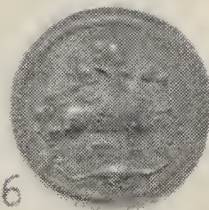
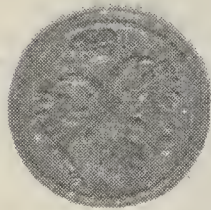
1195



1190



1198



1196



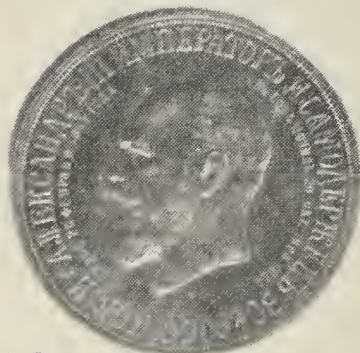
1200



1201



1204



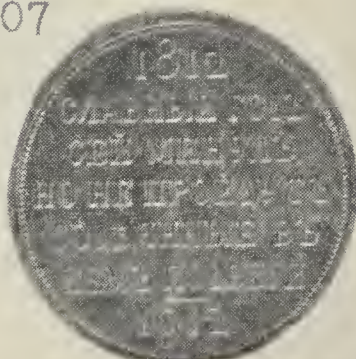
1206



1208



1207



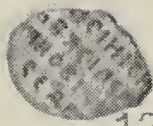
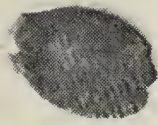
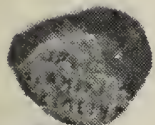
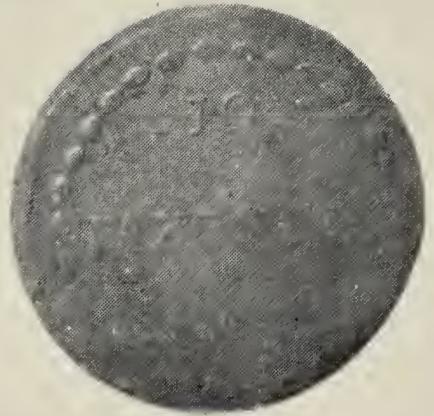


1215

1209

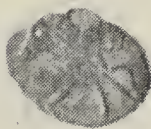
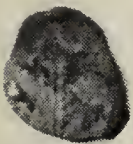


1217



1233

1233



1235



1240



1249

1250

1251





1261



1263



1262



1266



1264



1270



1269



Reverse

1265



1267



1268



1271

Prices Realized-\$ 1.00
Public Auction

Rarities
World Gold Coins
Gold Silver Bronze
Medals of the Vatican

Coins of
Russia, China, Japan
and other Countries

October 15,16,17,1974

Schulman Coin and Mint, Inc.
New York, N.Y.

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1	1000.00	58	1000.00	100	600.00	158	1250.00
2	8000.00	59	4900.00	101	600.00	159	1600.00
3	700.00	60	75.00	102	590.00	160	2000.00
4	325.00	61	70.00	103	600.00	161	1500.00
5	6050.00	62	1050.00	104	150.00	162	2500.00
6	280.00	63	2600.00	105	60.00	163	1400.00
7	350.00	64	2500.00	106	12000.00	164	4500.00
7A	125.00	64A	150.00	107	350.00	165	3500.00
8	260.00	64B	150.00	108	350.00	166	700.00
9	825.00	64C	175.00	109	1100.00	167	600.00
10	160.00	64D	150.00	110	500.00	168	1600.00
11	175.00	64E	150.00	111	150.00	169	800.00
12	200.00	64F	175.00	111A	925.00	170	1100.00
13	200.00	64G	150.00	112	3000.00	171	725.00
14	95.00	64H	225.00	113	375.00	172	600.00
15	995.00	64I	150.00	114	750.00	173	450.00
16	175.00	64J	150.00	115	1000.00	174	3000.00
17	45.00	64K	150.00	116	145.00	175	900.00
18	175.00	64L	150.00	117	1900.00	176	175.00
19	40.00	64M	160.00	118	60.00	177	5000.00
20	55.00	64N	175.00	119	450.00	178	50.00
21	40.00	64P	150.00	120	750.00	179	60.00
22	900.00	64R	160.00	121	75.00	180	40.00
23	850.00	65	500.00	122	120.00	181	75.00
24	120.00	66	1300.00	123	70.00	182	1000.00
25	110.00	67	1800.00	124	35.00	183	1600.00
26	140.00	68	75.00	125	3700.00	184	200.00
27	155.00	69	20.00	126	60.00	185	160.00
28	145.00	70	40.00	127	350.00	186	29.00
29	100.00	71	60.00	128	225.00	187	800.00
30	125.00	72	3450.00	129	220.00	188	225.00
31	80.00	73	3650.00	130	1500.00	189	200.00
32	70.00	74	25.00	131	4500.00	190	95.00
33	50.00	75	700.00	132	9000.00	191	1600.00
34	40.00	75A	75.00	133	850.00	192	950.00
35	60.00	76	225.00	134	500.00	193	750.00
36	150.00	77	650.00	135	90.00	194	1500.00
37	23.00	78	65.00	136	100.00	195	9000.00
38	60.00	79	800.00	137	40.00	196	10.00
39	100.00	80	150.00	138	450.00	197	20.00
40	325.00	81	210.00	139	65.00	198	45.00
41	375.00	81A	525.00	140	65.00	199	725.00
42	250.00	82	45.00	141	2100.00	200	4600.00
43	200.00	83	150.00	142	5500.00	201	475.00
44	1000.00	84	200.00	142A	1350.00	202	950.00
45	1850.00	85	125.00	143	110.00	203	200.00
46	2200.00	86	225.00	144	60.00	204	1200.00
46A	60.00	87	5500.00	145	655.00	205	11500.00
46B	40.00	88	2400.00	146	500.00	206	775.00
47	40.00	89	200.00	147	500.00	207	50.00
48	40.00	90	160.00	148	18000.00	208	50.00
49	50.00	91	200.00	149	55.00	209	525.00
50	600.00	92	115.00	150	65.00	210	500.00
51	85.00	93	125.00	151	200.00	211	1000.00
52	85.00	94	115.00	152	1100.00	212	1100.00
53	24.00	95	70.00	153	100.00	213	3500.00
54	20.00	96	175.00	154	70.00	214	1000.00
55	2600.00	97	125.00	155	500.00	215	60.00
56	425.00	98	300.00	156	500.00	216	950.00
57	400.00	99	250.00	157	2100.00	217	1400.00

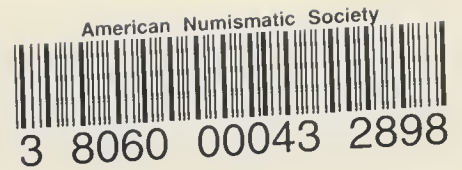
Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
217A	225.00	274	1100.00	333	900.00	393	9.00
217B	125.00	275	1900.00	334	1000.00	394	18.00
217C	180.00	276	1600.00	335	475.00	395	100.00
218	900.00	277	600.00	336	600.00	396	15.00
219	925.00	278	800.00	337	900.00	397	30.00
220	600.00	279	100.00	338	1000.00	398	12.50
220A	60.00	280	150.00	339	1600.00	399	22.00
221	425.00	281	680.00	340	900.00	400	20.00
222	650.00	282	90.00	341	2600.00	401	55.00
223	600.00	283	65.00	342	800.00	402	20.00
224	140.00	284	100.00	343	1200.00	403	18.00
225	1300.00	285	65.00	344	110.00	404	15.00
226	1600.00	286	200.00	345	800.00	405	50.00
227	1500.00	287	150.00	346	2300.00	406	75.00
228	1000.00	288	1250.00	347	750.00	407	16.00
229	1000.00	289	185.00	348	900.00	408	14.00
230	2000.00	290	275.00	349	800.00	409	27.50
231	130.00	291	275.00	350	100.00	410	18.00
232	1650.00	292	136.00	351	8.50	411	15.00
233	150.00	293	275.00	352	50.00	412	20.00
234	400.00	294	6500.00	353	60.00	413	16.00
235	350.00	295	2500.00	354	50.00	414	25.00
236	400.00	296	95.00	355	35.00	415	15.00
237	150.00	297	150.00	356	25.00	416	15.00
238	750.00	298	45.00	357	18.00	417	22.00
239	195.00	299	50.00	358	16.00	418	32.00
240	9000.00	300	85.00	359	10.00	419	65.00
241	9800.00	301	42.50	360	20.00	420	60.00
242	1800.00	302	85.00	361	300.00	421	45.00
243	5000.00	303	65.00	362	50.00	422	90.00
244	500.00	304	300.00	363	15.00	423	30.00
245	750.00	305	250.00	364	50.00	424	45.00
246	280.00	306	275.00	365	18.00	425	30.00
247	120.00	307	200.00	366	50.00	426	23.00
248	750.00	308	300.00	367	45.00	427	27.00
249	300.00	309	100.00	368	60.00	428	60.00
250	80.00	310	55.00	369	75.00	429	35.00
251	65.00	311	1100.00	370	19.00	430	30.00
252	975.00	312	1050.00	371	90.00	431	30.00
253	7000.00	313	460.00	372	26.00	432	28.00
254	7000.00	314	100.00	373	60.00	433	10.00
255	145.00	315	50.00	374	65.00	434	60.00
256	150.00	316	70.00	375	35.00	435	18.00
257	110.00	317	80.00	376	550.00	436	50.00
258	35.00	318	275.00	377	80.00	437	14.00
259	56.00	319	75.00	378	75.00	438	50.00
260	400.00	320	80.00	379	50.00	439	30.00
261	750.00	321	425.00	380	300.00	440	20.00
262	150.00	322	350.00	381	340.00	441	37.00
263	125.00	323	275.00	382	127.50	442	50.00
264	45.00	323A	110.00	383	10.00	443	27.00
265	6300.00	324	3500.00	384	50.00	444	75.00
266	300.00	325	3000.00	385	27.50	445	30.00
267	1250.00	326	3000.00	386	25.00	446	30.00
268	800.00	327	3100.00	387	60.00	447	22.00
269	500.00	328	3000.00	388	17.00	448	20.00
270	650.00	329	550.00	389	50.00	449	250.00
271	1500.00	330	110.00	390	26.00	450	200.00
272	1550.00	331	1100.00	391	55.00	451	85.00
273	2900.00	332	1000.00	392	90.00	452	30.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
453	100.00	513	25.00	573	40.00	631	400.00
454	60.00	514	25.00	574	30.00	632	75.00
455	32.50	515	22.50	575	350.00	633	160.00
456	15.00	516	25.00	576	60.00	634	50.00
457	32.50	517	120.00	577	25.00	635	30.00
458	18.00	518	300.00	578	30.00	636	45.00
459	50.00	519	70.00	579	35.00	637	67.50
460	35.00	520	25.00	580	37.00	638	75.00
461	18.00	521	40.00	581	200.00	639	975.00
462	315.00	522	22.50	582	200.00	640	140.00
463	90.00	523	22.00	583	105.00	641	25.00
464	15.00	524	20.00	584	95.00	642	25.00
465	30.00	525	65.00	585	55.00	643	260.00
466	25.00	526	20.00	586	85.00	644	140.00
467	72.50	527	20.00	587	90.00	645	75.00
468	105.00	528	20.00	588	70.00	646	85.00
469	40.00	529	20.00	589	70.00	647	150.00
470	16.00	530	95.00	590	65.00	648	85.00
471	40.00	531	115.00	591	51.00	649	30.00
472	35.00	532	75.00	592	60.00	650	35.00
473	75.00	533	260.00	593	85.00	651	32.00
474	4.00	534	175.00	594	28.00	652	125.00
475	35.00	535	33.00	595	42.00	653	75.00
476	9.00	536	150.00	596	45.00	654	70.00
477	20.00	537	120.00	597	35.00	655	180.00
478	12.50	538	600.00	598	45.00	656	500.00
479	100.00	539	50.00	599	600.00	656A	350.00
480	40.00	540	25.00	600	200.00	656B	250.00
481	40.00	541	4200.00	601	400.00	657	250.00
482	30.00	542	75.00	602	800.00	657A	40.00
483	125.00	543	200.00	602A	350.00	658	1050.00
484	42.00	544	50.00	603	75.00	659	225.00
485	35.00	545	45.00	604	75.00	660	60.00
486	47.50	546	60.00	605	85.00	661	40.00
487	175.00	547	250.00	606	75.00	662	60.00
488	100.00	548	26.00	607	120.00	663	60.00
489	45.00	549	600.00	608	80.00	664	60.00
490	30.00	550	60.00	609	35.00	665	28.00
491	30.00	551	100.00	610	50.00	666	40.00
492	45.00	552	75.00	611	75.00	667	25.00
493	42.00	553	100.00	612	35.00	668	15.00
494	65.00	554	130.00	613	60.00	669	30.00
495	70.00	555	70.00	614	150.00	670	50.00
496	55.00	556	120.00	615	70.00	671	25.00
497	45.00	557	115.00	615A	80.00	672	20.00
498	200.00	558	10.00	616	125.00	673	14.00
499	50.00	559	90.00	617	20.00	674	7.00
500	50.00	560	65.00	618	135.00	675	16.00
501	45.00	561	150.00	619	50.00	676	-
502	34.00	562	120.00	620	300.00	677	12.00
503	32.00	563	30.00	621	75.00	678	30.00
504	32.00	564	100.00	622	125.00	679	20.00
505	35.00	565	122.50	623	235.00	680	35.00
506	32.00	566	700.00	624	25.00	681	20.00
507	30.00	567	25.00	625	160.00	682	6.00
508	30.00	568	180.00	626	30.00	683	15.00
509	37.50	569	750.00	627	160.00	684	21.00
510	50.00	570	850.00	628	75.00	685	7.00
511	45.00	571	175.00	629	375.00	686	16.00
512	35.00	572	17.00	630	60.00	687	25.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
688	85.00	745	35.00	806	140.00	867	27.50
689	40.00	746	125.00	807	50.00	868	185.00
690	35.00	747	125.00	808	75.00	869	225.00
691	12.00	748	70.00	809	18.00	870	150.00
692	50.00	749	60.00	810	75.00	871	25.00
693	25.00	750	85.00	811	45.00	872	180.00
694	12.00	751	160.00	812	50.00	873	15.00
695	85.00	752	105.00	813	40.00	874	65.00
696	80.00	753	45.00	814	40.00	875	54.00
697	11.00	754	100.00	815	120.00	876	30.00
698	350.00	755	75.00	816	200.00	877	225.00
699	275.00	756	40.00	817	90.00	878	55.00
700	200.00	757	100.00	818	27.50	879	35.00
701	75.00	758	75.00	819	25.00	880	55.00
702	65.00	759	55.00	820	30.00	881	55.00
703	27.00	760	25.00	821	30.00	882	35.00
704	25.00	761	45.00	822	20.00	883	165.00
705	200.00	762	75.00	823	25.00	884	16.00
706	4500.00	763	30.00	824	200.00	885	26.00
707	300.00	764	260.00	825	175.00	886	110.00
708	125.00	765	50.00	826	47.50	887	230.00
709	300.00	766	350.00	827	31.00	888	125.00
710	250.00	767	400.00	828	28.00	889	205.00
711	250.00	768	415.00	829	11.00	890	30.00
712	80.00	769	475.00	830	250.00	891	125.00
713	1200.00	770	250.00	831	110.00	892	45.00
713A	1375.00	771	425.00	832	30.00	893	275.00
713B	3000.00	772	20.00	833	225.00	894	95.00
713C	35.00	773	27.00	834	21.00	895	225.00
714	250.00	774	45.00	835	16.00	896	170.00
715	100.00	775	35.00	836	18.00	897	24.00
716	200.00	776	20.00	837	26.00	898	30.00
717	600.00	777	30.00	838	150.00	899	275.00
718	90.00	778	21.00	839	80.00	900	275.00
719	200.00	779	60.00	840	45.00	901	90.00
720	50.00	780	30.00	841	90.00	902	60.00
721	225.00	781	85.00	842	50.00	903	200.00
722	410.00	782	60.00	843	76.00	904	150.00
723	450.00	783	175.00	844	11.00	905	235.00
724	70.00	784	80.00	845	145.00	906	200.00
725	50.00	785	75.00	846	160.00	907	130.00
726	100.00	786	75.00	847	40.00	908	21.00
727	150.00	787	11.00	848	120.00	909	130.00
727A	150.00	788	250.00	849	35.00	910	25.00
728	120.00	789	70.00	850	26.00	911	25.00
729	50.00	790	16.00	851	110.00	912	95.00
730	130.00	791	50.00	852	90.00	913	35.00
731	35.00	792	100.00	853	20.00	914	37.50
732	50.00	793	125.00	854	130.00	915	75.00
733	80.00	794	225.00	855	12.00	916	20.00
734	125.00	795	50.00	856	40.00	917	30.00
735	400.00	796	200.00	857	25.00	918	22.00
736	60.00	797	55.00	858	111.00	919	200.00
737	75.00	798	21.00	859	160.00	920	40.00
738	140.00	799	140.00	860	28.00	921	110.00
739	90.00	800	31.00	861	12.00	922	130.00
740	35.00	801	40.00	862	60.00	923	175.00
741	30.00	802	60.00	863	130.00	924	140.00
742	27.00	803	32.00	864	20.00	925	175.00
743	60.00	804	40.00	865	18.00	926	130.00
744	35.00	805	32.00	866	250.00	927	60.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
928	105.00	989	85.00	1051	130.00	1112	1000.00
929	225.00	990	90.00	1052	50.00	1113	1000.00
930	30.00	991	80.00	1053	40.00	1114	220.00
931	60.00	992	11.00	1054	100.00	1115	35.00
932	80.00	993	45.00	1055	51.00	1116	300.00
933	50.00	994	61.00	1056	120.00	1117	241.00
934	50.00	995	100.00	1057	40.00	1118	110.00
935	60.00	996	80.00	1058	100.00	1119	300.00
936	100.00	997	80.00	1059	100.00	1120	160.00
937	150.00	998	150.00	1060	41.00	1121	200.00
938	60.00	999	75.00	1061	45.00	1122	70.00
939	130.00	1000	70.00	1062	100.00	1123	160.00
940	80.00	1001	45.00	1063	45.00	1124	105.00
941	110.00	1002	110.00	1064	26.00	1125	185.00
942	75.00	1003	46.00	1065	26.00	1126	60.00
943	155.00	1004	75.00	1066	150.00	1127	600.00
944	80.00	1005	75.00	1067	60.00	1128	250.00
945	175.00	1006	61.00	1068	21.00	1129	22.50
946	70.00	1007	41.00	1069	60.00	1130	220.00
947	75.00	1008	60.00	1070	125.00	1131	120.00
948	150.00	1009	46.00	1071	30.00	1132	150.00
949	80.00	1010	105.00	1072	65.00	1133	160.00
950	255.00	1012	140.00	1073	26.00	1134	225.00
951	200.00	1013	60.00	1074	200.00	1135	20.00
952	50.00	1014	110.00	1075	100.00	1136	750.00
953	160.00	1015	71.00	1076	70.00	1137	110.00
954	80.00	1016	101.00	1077	40.00	1138	110.00
955	190.00	1017	13.00	1078	18.00	1139	225.00
956	140.00	1018	20.00	1079	12.00	1140	30.00
957	160.00	1019	50.00	1080	16.00	1141	40.00
958	150.00	1020	35.00	1081	20.00	1142	250.00
959	75.00	1021	40.00	1082	25.00	1143	70.00
960	130.00	1022	105.00	1083	100.00	1144	35.00
961	85.00	1023	36.00	1084	26.00	1145	20.00
962	150.00	1024	40.00	1085	21.00	1146	350.00
963	240.00	1025	40.00	1086	50.00	1147	550.00
964	85.00	1026	40.00	1087	25.00	1148	280.00
965	50.00	1027	40.00	1088	22.50	1149	100.00
966	130.00	1028	40.00	1089	11.00	1150	110.00
967	105.00	1029	40.00	1090	111.00	1151	100.00
968	85.00	1030	50.00	1091	15.00	1152	1100.00
969	130.00	1031	40.00	1092	75.00	1153	30.00
970	200.00	1032	105.00	1093	132.50	1154	75.00
971	125.00	1033	75.00	1094	200.00	1155	120.00
972	170.00	1034	55.00	1095	32.50	1156	65.00
973	170.00	1035	100.00	1096	30.00	1157	175.00
974	75.00	1036	35.00	1097	25.00	1158	35.00
975	175.00	1037	40.00	1098	100.00	1159	200.00
976	75.00	1038	50.00	1099	18.00	1160	800.00
977	190.00	1039	50.00	1100	18.00	1161	20.00
978	85.00	1040	45.00	1101	15.00	1162	160.00
979	140.00	1041	70.00	1102	15.00	1163	70.00
980	80.00	1042	36.00	1103	60.00	1164	70.00
981	75.00	1043	105.00	1104	25.00	1165	50.00
982	50.00	1044	145.00	1105	11.00	1166	25.00
983	115.00	1045	135.00	1106	11.00	1167	110.00
984	100.00	1046	60.00	1107	150.00	1168	50.00
985	130.00	1047	100.00	1108	125.00	1169	36.00
986	75.00	1048	11.00	1109	33.00	1170	50.00
987	75.00	1049	20.00	1110	180.00	1171	40.00
988	120.00	1050	40.00	1111	400.00		

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1171	40.00	1230	30.00	1290	50.00
1172	250.00	1231	20.00	1291	90.00
1173	125.00	1232	50.00	1292	145.00
1174	525.00	1233	45.00	1293	80.00
1175	45.00	1234	160.00	1294	60.00
1176	50.00	1235	250.00	1295	25.00
1177	45.00	1236	20.00	1296	25.00
1178	55.00	1237	20.00	1297	20.00
1179	27.50	1238	22.50	1298	20.00
1180	50.00	1239	20.00	1299	350.00
1181	35.00	1240	120.00		
1182	25.00	1241	22.50		
1183	40.00	1242	25.00		
1184	70.00	1243	15.00		
1185	80.00	1244	15.00		
1186	100.00	1245	12.50		
1187	100.00	1246	20.00		
1188	45.00	1247	16.00		
1189	20.00	1248	30.00		
1190	250.00	1249	650.00		
1191	385.00	1250	1200.00		
1192	30.00	1251	350.00		
1193	25.00	1252	77.50		
1194	200.00	1253	60.00		
1195	200.00	1254	60.00		
1196	130.00	1255	50.00		
1197	125.00	1256	750.00		
1198	60.00	1257	350.00		
1199	80.00	1258	95.00		
1200	170.00	1259	1750.00		
1201	90.00	1260	32.50		
1202	65.00	1261	9.00		
1203	40.00	1262	20.00		
1204	120.00	1263	30.00		
1205	37.50	1264	32.50		
1206	825.00	1265	24.00		
1207	300.00	1266	20.00		
1208	50.00	1267	22.50		
1209	1425.00	1268	20.00		
1210	300.00	1269	20.00		
1211	38.00	1270	22.50		
1212	9.00	1271	27.50		
1213	65.00	1272	240.00		
1214	12.00	1273	450.00		
1215	30.00	1274	500.00		
1216	32.50	1275	180.00		
1217	1300.00	1276	200.00		
1218	20.00	1277	100.00		
1219	25.00	1278	100.00		
1220	23.00	1279	15.00		
1220A	20.00	1280	40.00		
1221	20.00	1281	50.00		
1222	30.00	1282	110.00		
1223	30.00	1283	160.00		
1224	20.00	1284	85.00		
1225	15.00	1285	75.00		
1226	22.50	1286	75.00		
1227	22.50	1287	175.00		
1228	22.50	1288	45.00		
1229	24.00	1289	320.00		



Terms of Sale

The property described in this catalogue is offered for sale subject to the following terms and conditions; by submitting bids you agree to these terms.

1. The sale is a public auction sale conducted by a licensed auctioneer. Auction sales are not approval sales.
2. All lots and coins are guaranteed to be genuine and as described by Mr. Hans Schulman, and his assistants.
3. The highest bidder shall be the buyer and if any dispute arises between buyers, the lot may be put up & sold again. No lots are sold out of their numerical order nor can lots be broken up.
4. No commissions will be charged for executing bids, but postage and insurance will be added to the invoice. Lots delivered in N. Y. State are subject to the applicable salestax, while Lots delivered in N. Y. City are subject to 8% sales tax.
5. AUCTION SALES ARE STRICTLY FOR CASH AND MUST BE PAID IMMEDIATELY IN U.S. FUNDS. Personal checks acceptable after proper identification. In the auction room, upon the successful bid, the buyer will give his name & address and shall pay the full price plus taxes before leaving the premises, or when he picks up his lots.
6. When bidding by mail, parties unknown to Schulman Coin & Mint must furnish satisfactory references or remit 25% deposit on the total amount of bids sent in. Mail bidders will receive the invoice for their purchases and coins will be sent after payment is received.
7. No lots may be returned without our written consent, but all claims must be made in writing within 5 days after receipt of merchandise. Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. reserves the right to decide on all claims. Title stays with Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. until items are paid in full. LOTS PURCHASED BY ROOMBIDDERS CANNOT BE RETURNED.
8. Photographs are of actual items offered for sale. Objects are reduced in size.
9. Bids not commensurate with the reasonable value of the lot offered, in the opinion of the auctioneer or which in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, may tend to impede or otherwise prejudice the sale of the lot offered, may be rejected by the auctioneer.
10. In the event that Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. is unable to deliver a lot, as described, the amount theretofore paid shall be returned to the buyer.
11. Estimates are given for the convenience of the buyer and represent what Schulman Coin & Mint, reasonably believes to be their value. Lots will sell for more or less according to the bidding.
12. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were brought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.
13. Minors' bids are not accepted.
14. INTEREST OF 1% PER MONTH MAY BE CHARGED ON UNPAID ACCOUNTS WHICH ARE OVERDUE.
15. Unlimited bids not acceptable.

WE SELL APPROXIMATELY 150 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

EUROPEAN COLLECTORS: Our catalogues are available at the offices of R. Haller
17 St. Albansvorstadt, Basel, Switzerland.

Our catalogs are often available at important dealers in the U. S. A., Europe and Asia.

WEST COAST: ABNER KREISBERG, INC., 344 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

